

Towards the convergent therapeutic potential of GPCRs in autism spectrum disorders

Anil Annamneedi, Caroline Gora, Ana Dudas, Xavier Leray, Véronique Bozon, Pascale Crépieux, Lucie P. Pellissier

▶ To cite this version:

Anil Annamneedi, Caroline Gora, Ana Dudas, Xavier Leray, Véronique Bozon, et al.. Towards the convergent therapeutic potential of GPCRs in autism spectrum disorders. 2022. hal-03821893

HAL Id: hal-03821893

https://hal.science/hal-03821893

Preprint submitted on 26 Oct 2022

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers. L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

Towards the convergent therapeutic potential of GPCRs in autism spectrum disorders

Anil ANNAMNEEDI^{1,2#}, Caroline GORA¹, Ana DUDAS¹, Xavier LERAY¹, Véronique BOZON¹, Pascale CREPIEUX¹, Lucie P. PELLISSIER^{1#}

Corresponding authors:

Anil ANNAMNEEDI, PhD. Email: anil.annamneedi@inrae.fr; orcid.org/0000-0002-6743-8627 Lucie P. PELLISSIER, PhD. Email: lucie.pellissier@inrae.fr; orcid.org/0000-0001-7085-3242

Keywords

G protein coupled receptor, autism spectrum disorder, social interaction, signalling pathway, neurotransmitter

ABSTRACT

Changes in genetic and/or environmental factors to developing neural circuits and subsequent synaptic functions are known to be a causative underlying the varied socio-emotional behavioural patterns associated with autism spectrum disorders (ASD). Seven transmembrane G protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) comprising the largest family of cell-surface receptors, mediate the transfer of extracellular signals to downstream cellular responses. Disruption of GPCR and their signalling have been implicated as a convergent pathologic mechanism of ASD. Here, we aim to review the literature about the 23 GPCRs that are genetically associated to ASD pathology according to Simons Foundation Autism Research Initiative (SFARI) database such as oxytocin (OXTR) and vasopressin (V_{1A}, V_{1B}) receptors, metabotropic glutamate (mGlu₅, $mGlu_7$) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA_B) receptors, dopamine (D₁, D₂), serotoninergic (5-HT_{1B} and additionally included the 5-HT_{2A}, 5-HT₇ receptors for their strong relevance to ASD), adrenergic (β_2) and cholinergic (M_3) receptors, adenosine (A_{2A} , A_3) receptors, angiotensin (AT₂) receptors, cannabinoid (CB₁) receptors, chemokine (CX₃CR1) receptors, orphan (GPR37, GPR85) and olfactory (OR1C1, OR2M4, OR2T10, OR52M1) receptors. We discussed the genetic variants, relation to core ASD behavioural deficits and update on pharmacological compounds targeting these 23 GPCRs. Of these OTR, V_{1A}, mGlu₅, D₂, 5-HT_{2A}, CB₁, and GPR37 serve as the best therapeutic targets and have potential towards core domains of ASD pathology. With a functional crosstalk between different GPCRs and converging pharmacological responses, there is an urge to develop novel therapeutic strategies based on multiple GPCRs to reduce the socio-economic burden associated with ASD and we strongly emphasize the need to prioritize the increased clinical trials targeting the multiple GPCRs.

¹ Team biology of GPCR Signaling systems (BIOS), CNRS, IFCE, INRAE, Université de Tours, PRC, F-37380, Nouzilly, France

² LE STUDIUM Loire Valley Institute for Advanced Studies, 45000, Orléans, France.

INTRODUCTION

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD) is a neurodevelopmental disorder diagnosed on core clinical symptoms defined by the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-V), social interaction and communication deficits and stereotyped, restrained or compulsive behaviours. ASD often associates with comorbid symptoms, such as anxiety, epilepsy, sleep disturbances, motor coordination impairment, gastro-intestinal disorders, intellectual disability. Whereas its worldwide prevalence is around 1/100 child birth, its aetiology remains not fully understood as 70% of cases remains sporadic, highlighting the polygenic complexity of the disease. Currently, there is no pharmacological drug treatment for the core symptoms of autism. Clinical trials did not lead to successful outcome due to important placebo effect, lack of efficacy and potentially the large aetiological diversity of patients. Therefore, two main gaps remain in autism research: the identification of convergent and robust therapeutical targets and the development of potent drugs to succeed in clinical trials probably only in sub-class of patients, determined based on the complex multigenic profile, to achieve successful clinical trials. New advances need to overcome these challenges. Important recent sequencing studies in large ASD cohorts robustly identified hundreds of de novo candidate genes that converge in two main categories 'gene expression regulation' or 'neuronal communication, signalling or plasticity' [1-3]. These genes are mostly expressed in developing excitatory and inhibitory cortical neurons of the human cortex [1]. Rather than a single mutation, accumulation of risk alleles and increase or decrease copy number variants may underly the pathological process among affected individuals [4]. More than a thousand of candidate genes are listed in the Simons Foundation Autism Research Initiative (SFARI) database (https://gene.sfari.org). Currently, one of the main research areas in ASD is to transform the large number of identified candidate and risk alleles in convergent neurobiological mechanism [4]. Genomic and transcriptomic data from patients converge to identify common intracellular signalling pathways, with enriched Wnt/β-catenin or Notch signalling in early embryonic development cluster and ERK, AKT, mTOR or Wnt/β-catenin signalling in postnatal development cluster [2, 3, 5].

Interestingly, G protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) are key master regulators of these intracellular pathways, neuronal communication and plasticity and gene expression. In fact, numerous genes identified in ASD meta-analysis modules are either their neurotransmitter/ligands (Wnt), GPCRs themselves (5-HT_{2A}), their direct effectors (Protein Kinase C β), scaffolding partners (SHANK), downstream signalling pathways (ERK), or transcription factors (the cAMP response element binding protein CREB) [3]. In this review, we focus on the convergent potential of GPCRs in ASD and why this receptor family fulfil all criteria of promising therapeutical targets for ASD. Based their fine tune pharmacology and their diversity, GPCRs represent the greatest therapeutical options for ASD to lead successful clinical trials. Here, we will describe all the GPCR pathogenic (copy number, loss of function, missense, frameshift, stop gained) variants associated to ASD so far, but also emphasize that they are the most dysregulated genes in ASD, they are fine tune targets with innovative pharmaceutical agents and they control multiple signalling and biological processes that are convergent in this neurodevelopmental disorder.

1) GPCRs receptor family are therapeutical targets for ASD

Canonical GPCRs display seven transmembrane (TM) helices and an extracellular domain composed of the N-terminus and three extracellular loops 1-3 (EL1-3) involved in ligand

binding, conformational changes and activation transmission to the intracellular signalling domain (Figure 1). The intracellular domain, composed of the three intracellular loops 1-3 (IL1-3) and the C-terminus with an 8th helix parallel to the plasma membrane, induces intracellular signalling molecular recruitment and activation (e.g., heterotrimeric G protein and β -arrestin). Whereas their versatile nature was a major issue for a long time, many GPCR structures in inactive, intermediate and active conformations are now available with the development of cryo-microscopy. GPCRs are translated inside the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum (ER), thus actively exported to the plasma membrane. Due to their molecular complexity, they are often prone to misfolding or lack of ER export, which may result in cell toxicity [6]. Most of GPCRs, splicing isoforms and their signalling molecules are expressed in the Central Nervous System (CNS) [7, 8], located at the plasma membrane of soma, dendrites and/or axons (in pre-, post- and/or peri-synaptic compartments) of neurons, but also in astrocytes, oligodendrocytes and microglia. Some GPCRs display widespread expression profiles throughout the brain (e.q., glutamate or GABA metabotropic receptors or GPR85) and others have a discrete and brain structure or cell-type specific pattern (e.g., GPR37, GPR88, vasopressin V1_B receptor) [9, 10]. Transcriptomic data from prefrontal cortex tissue showed that GPCRs are more dysregulated compared to other family genes in ASD and in other neurodevelopmental and psychiatric disorders [11]. At global level, around 200 GPCR genes have been shown to be potentially linked with autism and among them, 25% were shown to be dysregulated. Among them, 74% belong to the class A with adenosine ADORA1 and adrenergic ADRA1D being the most down-regulated and 24% are orphan receptors. Among the downstream signalling partners, the most affected G protein are $G\alpha_i$ (also found in the SFARI gene list) and $G\alpha_{12/13}$ proteins. In 2018, Babu and colleagues' asses the natural genetic landscape of GPCRs targeted by a drug in nearly 70 000 individuals from the 1000 genomes project [12] and available in the GPCRdb database [13]. They identified missense or copy number variants that may influence ligand binding or signalling molecules recruitment. It included GPCR candidate genes in ASD or their other family members: vasopressin V_{1B}, dopamine D₁, D₂, D₃ and D₅, serotonin 5-HT_{2A}, 5-HT_{2B}, 5-HT_{2C}, 5-HT₄ and β_1 - and β_2 -adrenergic and GABA_B. This new area of research based on receptor bias is known as pharmacogenomics. Considering the major impact of GPCR signalling, a slight modification in a GPCR in combination with another ASD gene variants or GPCRs would lead to a neuronal pathogenic process. Application of pharmacogenomics remains an outstanding hypothesis to decipher the processes underlying this neurodevelopmental disorder. Despite these evidences, further studies are needed to fully understand the convergent role of GPCRs and which GPCR or GPCRdependent signalling molecules are involved in ASD aetiology.

GPCRs display the most diversity of pharmacological agents

GPCRs respond to various ligands ranging from photons, amino acids, peptides up to large glycosylated proteins (Figure 1A). With around 800 GPCRs, they are the main receptor family in the CNS and are subdivided into five classes [7]: the largest rhodopsin-like class A, the secretin/class B, the glutamate/class C, the Frizzled class, the adhesion class. Sensory GPCRs (e.g., olfactory, vision, taste and pheromone receptors), which accounts for most GPCR genes, are comprised mostly in class A and few in class C. Although they act as detector of scents in the olfactory epithelium, the function and expression of olfactory GPCRs in the brain are not well documented. Till date, hundreds of GPCRs (including olfactory receptors) remains without any identified ligand and are called orphan receptors.

In addition to their diverse natural ligands, drugs can modulate GPCR activity, with diverse pharmacological profiles (Figure 1B). Those drugs can either be chemical compounds, peptides, large autoantibodies and more recently, a new class has appeared, the biologicals (e.g., antibody fragments) [14], which can be easily encoded and vectorized. Orthosteric agonists, inverse agonists and antagonists bind in the natural ligand binding pocket and respectively activate, inactivate the receptor and/or prevent the binding of the endogenous ligand. In contrast, through binding in allosteric sites, positive or negative allosteric modulators enhance or decrease the GPCR activity only in presence of its natural ligand. Finally, GPCRs form cell-specific homo- or hetero-oligomers depending of the GPCR composition and subcellular localisation in a particular cell type. Each GPCR in the oligomer or expressed in the same cell may influence the pharmacology of the other GPCRs, opening a new area of the GPCR pharmacology. Despite their name and classification in subgroups according to their preferential G protein coupling (e.g., $G\alpha_{s/olf}$, $G\alpha_{i/o}$, $G\alpha_{q/11}$ or $G\alpha_{12/13}$), they couple to several G proteins. In addition, they recruit β-arrestin, leading to specific intracellular signalling pathways or kinetics, such as ERK kinases and endocytosis. Therefore, different ligands may favour one coupling over another, which is called signalling bias (Figure 1). This pharmacological property of GPCR is of great interest for therapeutical applications, as one biased drug can control a wanted signalling cascade, preventing unwanted effects. Considering oligomerisation status, drug pharmacological profile, receptor or ligand signalling bias, GPCRs are the most specific and fine-tuned targets.

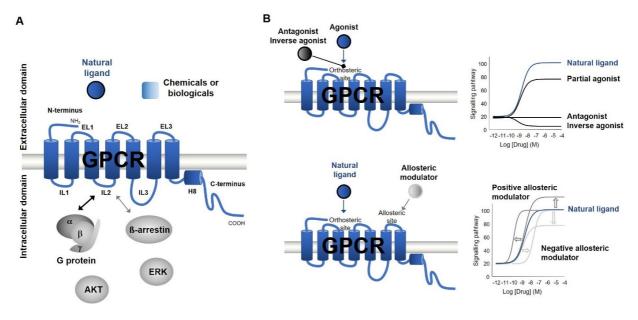


Figure 1 GPCR signalling and pharmacology

A) GPCR are composed of seven transmembrane domains connecting the extracellular domain (N-terminus, Extracellular loops (EL) 1-3) where various ligands bind the receptor (e.g., natural ligands and chemicals/biologicals) to the intracellular domain (Intracellular loops (IL) 1-3, helix H8, C-terminus) that couple and recruit the direct signalling effectors, which activates the downstream signalling pathways (Akt, ERK) and cellular processes. A ligand named biased ligand has the particular pharmacological profile to activate one over the several signalling pathways for a given receptor. Here, we represented a G protein biased ligand that favour G protein coupling (black two headed arrow) over β -arrestin recruitment (grey two headed arrow). B) GPCRs display a rich pharmacopeia of ligands, with agonists, antagonists and inverse agonists that bind to the orthosteric binding site (e.g., the binding site of the natural ligand) to respectively activate, prevent the agonist binding and inactivate the receptor. In addition, another class of ligand bind allosteric sites that increase or

decrease the efficacy or efficiency of the natural ligand or agonists, respectively called positive or negative allosteric modulators.

GPCRs are the most druggable targets for ASD

With 800 genes in the human genome, GPCRs are the most abundant receptor family and more than half of the GPCRs are expressed in the brain [15, 16]. More than 30% of the drugs approved on the global market, or in clinical trials, targets a GPCR in various disorders [7, 17, 18]. Nevertheless, 20% of them are used for neurological conditions, including ASD. This small proportion will increase as hundreds of GPCRs in the CNS remains orphan. Although their function remains to be fully elucidated, they represent advantageous target in neurological disorders [10] and especially ASD. So far, no pharmaceutical agent reaches the market to improve primary symptoms of ASD. The therapeutical potential of GPCRs in ASD has started with class C mGlu₅ and GABA_B GPCRs up to phase 2 clinical trials for monogenic Fragile X syndrome using a negative allosteric modulator and a selective agonist, respectively [19], in order to restore the glutamate/GABA unbalance. The lack of efficacy of these treatments might result from the wide expression of these receptors throughout the brain. Since then, various compounds targeting more discrete GPCRs has been tested. Oxytocin peptide and vasopressin V_{1A} chemical antagonist administration failed to improve social abilities over placebo in phase 3 clinical trials whereas vasopressin peptide remains to be tested in larger cohort of ASD patients [20-22]. Regarding their prosocial effects, the oxytocin/vasopressin family remains interesting targets for the autism community, but further developments are needed to overpass placebo effects. Cannabidiol, cannabidivarin or endocannabinoid mix targeting CB1 receptors passed safety phase 1 clinical trials [23] (https://clinicaltrials.gov/). Drugs targeting serotonin 5-HT_{1A} and 5-HT_{2A} and dopamine D₂ and D₃ receptors are approved in the market for schizophrenia [17]. Considering the ASD-schizophrenia continuum, some of these drugs could be tested for potential improvement in ASD. Interestingly, the few GPCRs that have been tested so far are all candidate genes that are listed in the SFARI (Tables 1-2). Overall, the therapeutical potential of GPCRs has only began to be explored.

GPCRs are master regulators of intracellular signalling pathway

Upon activation, GPCRs couple to heterotrimeric G protein (α , β and γ subunits) and recruit β arrestin. $G\alpha_{s/olf}$ protein activates adenylyl cyclases that hydrolyse ATP in cytoplasmic cAMP production, which is regulated by phosphodiesterases. cAMP activates exchange protein activated by cAMP (EPAC), calcium ion channels opening (CNGC) and the protein kinase A (PKA), which in turn phosphorylates all their downstream effectors (e.g., ERK, PI3K/AKT and CREB, DARP32, ionotropic glutamatergic receptors). Conversely, $G\alpha_{i/o}$ inhibits adenylyl cyclases and cAMP production. GNAI1 gene coding $G\alpha_{i1}$ is a high confidence gene (SFARI gene list), whereas GNAS, GNB2, ADCY3 and ADCY5 encoding $G\alpha_s$, $G\beta_2$ and adenylyl cyclase 3 and 5 are strong candidate genes. $G\alpha_{\alpha/11}$ proteins activate phospholipase C β , which hydrolyses phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate into diacylglycerol (DAG) and inositol-1,4,5triphosphate (IP₃). Released IP₃ binds to their ryanodine receptors on the endoplasmic reticulum, which leads to calcium release from this cellular stock. Both calcium and DAG activates Protein Kinase C (PKC) and its effectors, such as Akt (also known as Protein kinase B, PKB), or Extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK). ERK1/2 also known as mitogen actived protein kinases (MAPK) and Akt are two convergent kinases reported in ASD [3, 5, 24]. $G\alpha_{12/13}$ activates Rho Guanine exchange Factor (GEF) and RhoA, which acts on the cytoskeleton promoting neurites formation. G $\beta\gamma$ proteins also participate in downstream signalling through their activation of G protein-coupled inwardly-rectifying potassium channels (GIRK) or other channels. Downstream intracellular signalling cascades lead to downstream cellular process, translation of specific mRNAs [25-28] and gene transcription. Little is known about their actual effect on translation or which specific transcription factor or genes are under the control of GPCRs, with the exception of the cAMP-responsive CREB, which allow expression for example of *BDNF*, *Fos* or *Jun* genes. However, signalling cascades, and scaffolding protein partners (*e.g.*, Shank1-3), ion channels and interaction and transactivation of tyrosine kinase receptors are more documented for some GPCRs. In order to estimate the full therapeutic potential of GPCRs as master regulator of downstream signalling targets, we used the last SFARI list of 1045 candidate genes (release on June, 6th 2022). Combining Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) gene ontology (biological process 'GPCR Signalling Pathway'), literature and our knowledge, we identified 23 GPCRs and 129 genes linked to GPCRs (Table 1, Figure 2 and Data and Software Availability section).

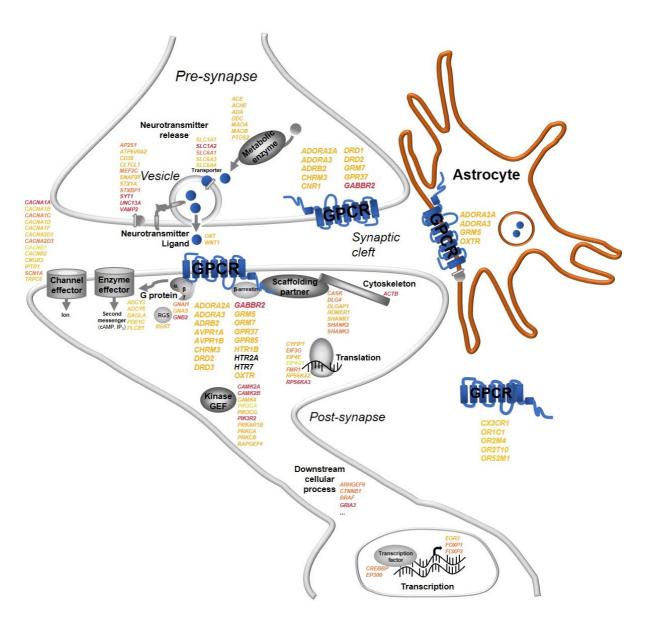


Figure 2 Nearly 15% of SFARI genes participate in GPCR activity and signalling processes

GPCR ligand are synthesised by metabolic enzymes, loaded by their transporters into synaptic vesicle that will fuse with the presynaptic membrane upon increase of intracellular calcium, leads to neurotransmitter release in

the synaptic cleft. There, these neurotransmitters/ligands will either be recaptured by membrane transporters, be degraded, and/or bind and activate their cognate GPCR. Even in absence of ligand, GPCRs are present in preformed higher complexes with scaffolding partners and signalling partners. Upon activation, signalling partners activate enzyme and channel effectors to produce second messengers. These second messengers activate major kinases that will tune up or down downstream cellular processes, including signalling, translation and transcription. All the syndromic, category 1 (high confidence), 2 (strong candidate) and 3 (suggestive evidences) genes extracted from the gene list (Table 1) are in red, dark orange, light orange and green colours according to SFARI colour code. Further, the list of GPCRs not included in SFARI are colour coded in black. The GPCRs are mentioned according to their localization at pre, post-synaptic sides or at astrocyte.

Therefore, nearly 15% of the SFARI candidate genes highlight convergent GPCR involvement for ASD. We listed and analysed the functional effect of the ASD-associated variants in this 23 GPCR genes in addition to the oxytocin peptide ligand (Table 2). Interestingly, we extracted 2 orphan GPR37 and GPR85 and 4 olfactory OR1C1, OR2M4, OR2T10, OR52M1 receptors with relative unknown functions in the brain. All receptors are strong candidates (gene score of 2) in the SFARI database. Therefore, in this review, we explore the therapeutical target values of these 23 GPCRs in addition to interesting relative family member for ASD. First, we review their general particularities, their pharmacological landscape (available drugs on the market or in clinical trials), their downstream signalling, their localisation profile (e.g., wide vs specific expression) and their global functions. Then, we evaluate if dedicated animal models recapitulate validity criteria for ASD [29], e.g., face and predictive validity (induction of the core and/or comorbid symptoms), construct validity (biochemistry/cell biology, anatomy/connectivity and/or genetic pathological mechanisms), and predictive remission (improvement of phenotypes using ligands targeting these GPCRs or their available structures for potential novel in silico drug design or specificity) (Table 3). Finally, we review the different variants associated to ASD, their potential involvement in the aetiology of ASD (level of expression) and the results of clinical trials. Based on these evidences, we conclude on the therapeutical potential of these GPCRs.

2) Oxytocin and vasopressin receptors

First described in the 1960s for its effects on reproduction and maternal behaviours [30], the oxytocin (OT) modulates all social behaviours [31-33]. OT and its paralog arginine vasopressin (AVP) prepropeptides are processed and maturated in cyclic neuropeptides. OT and AVP neurons are located in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus, and OT neurons also in the accessory nuclei, tuberal nucleus and in bed nucleus of the stria terminalis [34-36]. Both peptides are released into the brain and systemic circulation via the posterior pituitary to act as hormones [37]. Extremely conserved in mammals with only 2 of their 9 amino acids, OT and AVP are closely related in both structure, receptors and signalling, making them very complex to study individually. In the CNS, both oxytocin and vasopressin, rarely studied together, are involved in cognition and in many social processes such as social recognition and memory [38], defensive behaviours [39], trust [40], empathy [41] and maternal attachment [42, 43] in mammals, including humans [44]. These two neuropeptides induce similar and opposite effects depending on the brain structures and species [45]. Mice lacking OT peptide (Oxt KO mice) may display impairment in social memory and aggressive and anxious-like behaviours (Table 3), but these phenotypes were inconsistent across different labs. Social memory deficits were observed [46, 47] whereas other labs found normal social approach or social novelty preference behaviours [48]. Studies found both

reduction and increase of aggression in Oxt KO mice [49-52] which could be explained by

parental genotype [53]. Oxytocin administration in the lateral ventricles or in the medial amygdala restored anxious-like behaviour [54] and social recognition [47]. However, dams have problems with milk ejection [55], which makes this mouse line difficult to breed and study. Differences in the CNS phenotype might also be explained by the compensatory effect of AVP [35] and their receptors. Brattleboro rats, which carry a homozygous frameshift deletion in the *Avp* gene, leading to the lack of vasopressin synthesis display social preference deficit [56-58]. Genetic deletion of the *Avp* gene constitutively in mice leads to lethality, in the absence of peripheral AVP administration [59].

OXT and AVP genes are located around 10kb apart on human chromosome 20 and encode 125 and 164 amino acid prepropeptide comprising also neurophysin I and II respectively, which act as carrier protein for the two peptides. Several studies have associated oxytocinvasopressin systems and autism spectrum disorders mainly because, in one hand, they regulate social behaviour [60-66], and, on the other hand, plasma levels of oxytocin positively correlates with the severity of autism disorders [67-69]. Furthermore, several variants in the OXT gene have been associated with ASD (Table2). Logically, many studies have investigated the therapeutic potential of oxytocin or vasopressin in improving ASD symptoms. Indeed, a study has shown that an intranasal administration of oxytocin at low dose improves emotion recognition during the Reading the Mind in the Eyes Task in young men with autistic condition [70]. During a Social ball-tossing game, adults with Asperger syndrome showed an increase of trust and interaction with the good player after oxytocin inhalation [71]. According to the yalebrown obsessive-compulsive scale, oxytocin also reduced the severity of repetitive behaviours in adults with autism spectrum disorders [72]. Conversely, oxytocin peptide administration failed to improve social abilities over placebo in phase 2 clinical trials [20]. Finally, administration of oxytocin shows no improvement and often side effects in several studies in humans [73-76]. Administration of vasopressin in humans improves the encoding of happy and angry faces compared with placebo (based on The Profile of Mood States scale) [77]. A phase 2 clinical trial showed that four weeks intranasal administration of vasopressin in 30 ASD children improve their social skills (on the Social Responsiveness Scale) and reduced anxiety and repetitive behaviour, with minimal side effects [22]. Whereas vasopressin remains to be tested in larger cohort of patients, the first results indicate that vasopressin might be more efficient than oxytocin to provide pro-social effects. oxytocin and vasopressin-induced receptor activation and signalling pathways might explain this difference. Further studies are needed to understand the common and specific effect of these neuropeptides. Despite, the mitigated results of clinical trials targeting this family, the autism scientific community is still convinced about the potential value of targeting the oxytocin/vasopressin system to ameliorate autism-like symptoms, regarding their major prosocial effects. Furthermore, oxytocin administration may not be effective in all patients, but rather only in subfamily of patients with oxytocin-related aetiology. Finally, oxytocin and vasopressin ligand might not be idealistic treatment as both peptides bind and activate with nanomolar affinity class A GPCRs, oxytocin receptor (OTR), vasopressin V_{1A} and V_{1B} respectively in the CNS (and V_2 in the periphery) [78]. In the following section, we review why OTR, V_{1A} and V_{1B} receptors, all three been associated to ASD remain of interest to define new treatment targeting this family.

OT receptor

Oxytocin receptor (OTR), vasopressin V_{1A} , V_{1B} and V_2 are highly conserved through evolution, sharing 70% similarity between them and more particularly 70-80% homology in their transmembrane domain), and over 95% homology between rodents and humans. This clearly

impacted the discovery of specific ligand discovery. Decades of research lead to the discovery of several agonists for OTR [79-82], in addition to oxytocin and vasopressin, peptide compounds such as Thr⁴Gly⁷-OT (TGOT) [83] or carbetocin, with a potential biased agonism towards $G\alpha_q$ although controversial [84, 85] and the first chemical agonist LIT001 [86]. In contrast, several antagonists have been developed, such as the synthetic compound L-372,662 [87] or atosiban, an approved drug for prelabour term. However, except L-372,662, all these ligands also bind to vasopressin receptors. As OTR structure was recently resolved in both antagonist-bound inactive and oxytocin-bound active state, comparing OTR and V2 structures might boost the discovery of selective ligands [88-90]. OTR, along with V_{1A} and V_{1B} preferentially activate $G\alpha_{q/11}$ pathways, but also potentially recruit other G proteins and β arrestin [78, 81, 84, 91]. OTR is able to induce NF-κB p65, ERK1/2, and p38 kinase activation [92] and hippocampal synaptic plasticity through local translation of the protein kinase MZ [93, 94]. OTR also act through the transactivation of tyrosine kinase receptors and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) [93, 95]. OTR is expressed in critical CNS regions for the regulation of social behaviour and emotion such as the cortex, hippocampus, hypothalamus, amygdala and olfactory bulb [34, 96, 97]. OTR are located at synapses, axons and in astrocytes [36, 96]. In neurons, OTR is preferentially in GABAergic neurons (somatostatin interneurons and D₁ medium spiny neurons in the nucleus accumbens and Cyp26b1 neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis) [36]. OTR expression is sexually dimorphic depending on the brain region and species. In rats, higher oxytocin receptor binding density is found in males compared to females in the posterior bed nucleus stria terminalis, nucleus accumbens, dorsal caudate putamen, hippocampal CA1 region and medial amygdala, whereas females have higher levels in medial caudate putamen [98]. Sexual dimorphism for oxytocin receptor distribution and binding was also observed for two mouse backgrounds, but not for C57BI/6J mice [99] and humans [100]. OTR receptor activation is involved in complex social behaviours, like maternal care [101, 102], social recognition [47, 103], aggression [104, 105], mating [106] but also in pair bonding [32, 107, 108], empathy [41, 109] and could induce anxiolytic effects [110, 111].

Deletion of the oxytocin receptor in rodents (Oxtr KO mice) revealed an autism-like behavioural phenotype (Table 3; [51, 112, 113], including both social deficits and stereotyped behaviours. Oxtr KO mice display severe social impairments, such as reduced frontal approaches, following or huddling behaviours, nose contacts with an unfamiliar mouse in reciprocal social interaction or 3-chamber tests [113, 114]. It also affects social memory, increases aggression, and reduces pup vocalizations following maternal separation [51, 112]. Whereas increased self-grooming, anxious-like behaviours and cognitive inflexibility has been observed compared to WT mice, it is not consistent through labs and/or Oxtr mouse lines [51, 112, 114, 115]. Oxtr heterozygous mice express social deficits, but neither aggressive behaviour and cognitive inflexibility [115]. Interestingly, intraventricular administration of oxytocin or vasopressin restores the social deficits in Oxtr KO mice via V_{1A} receptors[51, 112, 115]. This finding highlights the compensatory mechanism inside this GPCR family. Interestingly, genetic ablation of OTR receptor using CRISPR/Cas9 in monogamous prairie voles lead to deficit in social novelty and an increase in repetitive behaviour, but no deficit in the reciprocal social interaction, vocalization or maternal behaviour [116].

Oxytocin receptor gene (OXTR) spans over 4 exons and encode for 5 splicing transcript variants that differ in their 5' untranslated region and only one receptor OTR. More than twenty variants in the OXTR gene have been associated with ASD (Table 2), mostly located outside the receptor coding region, leading to potential receptor expression dysregulation. Regarding

the effect of oxytocin deletion and this finding, severe variants in the coding region could impair milk ejection and pup survival in mammals. Liu et al. identified 2 SNPs of the *OXTR* (rs2268491, rs2254298) in association with ASD in Japanese population [117]. Another study made on a panel of Finnish and English families whose parents have a neurotypical child and a child with ASD showed a significant correlation between the rs237887 polymorphism located on intron 3 of the oxytocin receptor gene and performance on the Face Recognition Memory test [118]. Taken together, these data support the idea that the oxytocin receptor may be involved in the aetiology and as risk factor of autism in different ethnic groups.

Vasopressin V_{1A} and V_{1B} receptors

Vasopressin, well known as the antidiuretic hormone via the activation of V₂ receptors, and oxytocin also bind to V_{1A} and V_{1B} receptors. Only V₂ receptor structure has been resolved so far [90]. Only V_{1A} and V_{1B} express in the brain cells and couple mostly to $G\alpha_{q/11}$ proteins [119]. V_{1A} receptor is activated by a selective agonist F-180 with high affinity [120]. Two antagonists, balovaptan [82, 121, 122] and RG7713 [123] have been tested in clinical trials for ASD. Moreover, administration of the V_{1A} antagonist [d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)AVP] into the medial amygdala of rats, but not the ventricular system, affect maternal memory [124]. V_{1A} receptor transcripts are expressed throughout the brain in different structures with higher density in hippocampus, dentate gyrus-granule cell layer, ventral subiculum. Relatively lower transcripts are expressed in central amygdala, hypothalamus and granule cells in cerebellum. Transcripts are further expressed in retina, and in the periphery, in liver and reproductive organs and smooth muscle cells where it induces the vasoconstrictive effects of the hormone [125]. V_{1A} receptor expression is sexually dimorphic as densities are higher in males in the piriform and somatosensory cortex, the posterior medial bed nucleus stria terminalis, and the anterior ventral thalamic nucleus [45]. V_{1A} is involved in maternal care [126, 127], social recognition [128, 129], affiliative behaviour and pair bonding [130, 131]. Mice deleted for the V_{1A} receptor (Avpr1a KO mice) display reduced anxiety-like behaviours [132], social memory and interaction deficits [128, 133] but normal aggression [134] (Table 3). Using CRISPR/Cas9 gene editing, genetic deletion of the Avpr1a gene in hamster lead interestingly to an increase in aggressive behaviour and social communication via odour marking.

In contrast to OXTR, AVPR1A gene encodes only one transcript variant from two exons and the V_{1A} receptor. Several studies pointed the importance of the repeat length of the RS1 or RS3 promoter and 5' untranslated region in the AVPR1A gene associated with ASD risk, as most variants are identified in this region (Table 2; [135-137]. Indeed, these variants whether influence human relationships and altruism [138, 139], personality in primates [140], or social behaviour in rodents [141], the shorter the RS3 (or RS1) promoter repeats are, the lower the gene expression of the receptor is, concomitant with great social deficits. Finally, the first attempt of clinical trials with a specific compound has been done. A first study administrating V_{1A} antagonist RG7713 intravenously revealed improvement in an eye-tracking test in patients [123]. Subsequent phase 2 trial using oral administration of balovaptan, a specific V_{1A} antagonist daily for 12 weeks showed improved socialization and communication (in Vineland-II Adaptive Behavior Scale, but not Social Responsiveness Scale) in 223 men with the condition [121, 122] but not in children [142]. Whereas these promising results, vasopressin V_{1A} chemical antagonist administration for 24 weeks failed to improve social abilities over placebo (in Vineland-II 2DC score) in 64 women and 257 men in phase 3 clinical trials [21]. Indeed, it is not yet clear if V_{1A} receptors should be activated or inhibited. Further investigations are still required to understand the therapeutical potential of V_{1A}.

V_{1B} **receptor** is activated by various modifications of deamino-[Cys1] arginine vasopressin at positions 4 and 8 leading to V_{1B} agonists (d[Cha4,Lys8]VP, d[Cha4,Dab8]VP, d[Leu4,Lys8]VP, d[Leu4,Dap8]VP) [143]. V_{1B} antagonists has been also developed, such as SSR149415, which significantly reduced aggressive and chasing behaviours in rats [144-147]. V_{1B} receptors expression in the brain is more discrete, with the highest levels in the CA2 region of the hippocampus, where they control preference and social memory, in the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamus, piriform and entorhinal cortex and olfactory bulb [9, 148, 149], but also in the anterior pituitary regulating the corticotropic stress axis [150]. Their expression could be dimorphic, but it was only assessed in male rats so far [9]. V_{1B} receptors has been mainly studied for their modulation of aggression [144, 151-153] and stress and anxious-like responses [154-157]. Deletion of V_{1B} receptors in mice (*Avpr1b* receptor KO) leads to an increase of dominance behaviours [158], a decrease in aggression [159, 160], vocalizations [161], loss of motivation, impaired social and episodic memory [153, 162] (**Table 3**).

In humans, the *AVPR1B* gene encodes one transcript spanning over two exons and the V_{1B} receptor. Only two studies associated three *AVPR1B* gene variants in the coding sequence with autism [163, 164] (Table 2). The SNP, rs28373064 in the *AVPR1B* gene is associate with empathy and prosociality [165] and in contrast, other SNP, rs35369693 is shown to be associated with to mood disorders and increased aggression in females and children, respectively [163, 166]. In addition, Babu's lab showed that *AVPR1B* belong to the top ten GPCR genes that display the highest density and number of distinct missense variants in individuals sequenced in the 1000 genomes project [12, 13].

In conclusion, all these evidences in animal models and humans clearly establish OTR and V_{1A} receptors as major therapeutical targets for autism spectrum disorders, and potentially V_{1B} receptors as well. Nevertheless, so far, clinical trials failed to bypass the placebo effect observed in patients. Regarding the complexity, the conservation and the cross-talk of the oxytocin vasopressin and receptors, further investigations are needed to unravel the oxytocin-vasopressin system and develop new ligands or identify the exact targets (e.g., one receptor and one signalling pathway or one hetero-oligomer) in this system. Indeed, OTR, V_{1A} and V_{1B} receptors form homo- and hetero-oligomers, which could represent more specific targets [167-170].

3) Metabotropic glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors

Glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) are the major neurotransmitters at the excitatory and inhibitory synapses in the mammalian CNS respectively. The metabotropic glutamate mGluRs and GABA_B receptors belong to class C GPCRs and regulate neuronal excitability [171, 172]. In contrast to class A GPCRs, the endogenous ligands bind in their large extracellular N-terminal domain called Venus Fly Trap that characterize the class C GPCRs, which closes upon activation. In addition, they form constitutive (homo- or hetero-) oligomers which lead to specific rearrangement of subunits during activation. This class is composed of orphan receptors (*GPC5B*, *GPC5C*, *GPC5D*, *GPC6A*, *GP156*, *GP158*, *GP179*, *RAI3*), sweet and umami taste receptors (*TS1R1*, *TS1R2*, *TS1R3*), mGluRs (*GRM1*, *GRM2*, *GRM3*, *GRM4*, *GRM5*, *GRM6*, *GRM7*, *GRM8*), GABA_B receptors (*GABBR1*, *GABBR2*), calcium-sensing receptors (*CASR*) [13, 173]. mGluRs and GABA_B receptors are mainly expressed in pre- and postsynaptic compartments in the brain (except mGlu₈ only in the retina) as well as peripheral tissue. Only mGlu₅, mGlu₇ and GABA_{B2} subunits are present in the SFARI list.

mGlu₅ receptors

Metabotropic glutamate receptors are further sub-grouped based on their G protein coupling, sequence similarities and pharmacological properties [171]. Group I mGluRs comprising mGlu1 and $mGlu_5$ are coupled to $G\alpha_{q/11}$ proteins and selectively activated by 3,5dihydroxyphenylglycine (DHPG) and (RS)-2-Chloro-5-hydroxyphenylglycine (CHPG, specific for mGlu₅) [82, 174, 175]. Both the DHPG and CHPG, potentiates the depolarization of the CA1 hippocampal neurons induced by the N-methyl D-aspartate (NMDA). Selective antagonist mavoglurant (AFQ-056) and the allosteric modulator basimglurant (RG-7090, RO-4917523) targeting mGlu₅ receptor, initially developed for a monogenic ASD condition [19, 176-178], are still in clinical trials for other applications, dyskinesia, obsessive-compulsive disorder and depression. Further, activation of mGlu₅ receptors leads to induction of LTP and translation along with downstream signalling including mTOR activation [179, 180]. Alterations in mGlu₅ receptor signalling, including receptor expression affects the excitability (mGlu₅-dependent LTD), inhibitory neurotransmission modulation, or synaptic and neuronal developmental that have been linked to ASD or Schizophrenia [181, 182]. Group I metabotropic glutamate receptors are primarily localized to post-synapse and also found on astrocytes and microglia. mGlu₅ receptors are distributed throughout the brain regions including cerebral cortex, hippocampus, amygdala, basal ganglia, thalamus, hypothalamus, cerebellum and brainstem with higher expression being observed in septum and olfactory bulb [183-185]. Genetic ablation of mGlu₅ in mice (*Grm5* KO mice) leads to impairment in ASD related traits (**Table 3**): deficits in social interaction and digging and marble burying behaviour, hyperactivity and reduced anxiety [186]. Further Grm5 KO mice display severe deficits in sensorimotor gating, irrespective of the genetic background strain [187].

GRM5 gene encodes two splice variants of mGlu₅ (mGlu_{5a} and mGlu_{5b}), both co-expressed in the brain and with mGlu_{5b} receptor, per se expressed predominantly during the adult stage. Genetic studies have identified de novo variants in GRM5 gene in individuals with ASD condition (Table 2), highlighting GRM5 as one of the most susceptible gene in ASD [188, 189]. It was also reported that copy number loss variants (CNVs) in the eight genes coding for mGlu receptors increase the prevalence of syndromic ASD in children [190]. Further, SNPs in glutamate transporter genes such as SLC1A1 and SLC1A2 are associated with ASD, especially rs301430 in the SLC1A1 gene linked to repetitive behaviour and anxiety in children with ASD [191-193]. A pharmacogenomic study showed that GRM5 belongs to the GPCR genes that display the highest density of missense variants in individuals sequenced in the 1000 genomes project [12, 13]. Abnormal expression of mGlu₅ receptors and their signalling have been linked with ASD and associated comorbidities such as intellectual disability [181]. Increased levels of mGlu₅ receptor protein and its signalling were reported in different brain regions including cerebellar vermis region and superior frontal cortex in children with autism compared to the healthy counterparts [194, 195]. Higher mGlu₅ receptor protein expression was also reported in prefrontal cortex of patients with monogenic Fragile X syndrome (FXS) condition [196]. In contrary, Chana and colleagues have reported a decrease in mGlu₅ receptor expression at genetic and protein levels in dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (DLPFC) of ASD patients [197]. The observed increase in mGlu₅ signalling explain why clinical trials with the antagonist mavoglurant and the allosteric modulator basimglurant of the mGlu₅ receptor, were successful in correcting the broad range of phenotypes in Fmr1 KO [178]. However, administration of these compounds failed to show similar therapeutic benefits based on the normalized scores using Wechsler Intelligence Scale (WISC-III) compared to FMRP levels in FXS patients in phase 2b/3 clinical trials [19, 176, 177].

Altogether these data argue for mGlu₅ receptor role in ASD pathogenesis and why it is one of the first GPCR targeted for ASD. However, targeting mGlu₅ even with a selective negative allosteric modulator did not pass the placebo effect in patients. This might be attributed to differences in promoter methylation, mRNA and/or the wide range of receptor expression.

- mGlu₇ receptors

The mGlu₇ receptors along with mGlu₄, mGlu₆ and mGlu₈ belongs to Group III mGluR that are predominantly localized to presynaptic active zone and regulate the neurotransmitter release [198, 199]. Comparatively, mGlu₇ receptors have less affinity towards glutamate within the Group III metabotropic glutamate receptor members, which makes the mGlu₇ an "emergency brake". The mGlu₇ receptors acts as auto- or hetero-receptors at active zone sites regulating the release of neurotransmitters like glutamate and GABA [171, 198, 200, 201]. Agonist 2amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (L-AP4) activates this group III mGluRs [82], which negatively regulates glutamate or GABA release. Conversely, the selective positive allosteric modulator N,N'-dibenzhydrylethane-1,2-diamine dihydrochloride (AMN082) affects positively the extracellular glutamate levels and negatively GABA levels [202-204]. MMPIP and ADX71743 are selective negative modulators or antagonists of mGlu₇ receptors respectively [205]. Group III mGluRs couple mainly to $G\alpha_{i/o}$, but mGlu₇ might also couple to $G\alpha_{g/11}$ protein [206]. Further, activation of mGlu₇ can trigger Gβγ-mediated opening of GIRK channels and K⁺ influx, and activation of PKC via its scaffolding partner protein interacting with C-kinase type 1 (PICK1) and inhibition of N and P/Q-type of calcium channels resulting in mGlu₇-dependent regulation of synaptic transmission [206-208]. The mGlu₇ receptors are expressed during neurodevelopment in order to augment the synapse formation and stabilization during this critical period [209]. mGlu₇ receptors are widely expressed in the CNS, with relative higher expression in amygdala, hippocampus and hypothalamus [210].

Mice lacking the mGlu₇ (*Grm7* KO) display social memory deficits but intact sociability and anxiolytic behaviour compared to control mice (**Table 3**) [211, 212]. In addition, *Grm7* KO mice exhibit severe aversive learning deficits in context and conditioned cue. Furthermore, these mice also show comorbid symptoms with motor coordination impairment and seizures [211]. Similarly, mice carrying Ile154Thr *GRM7* mutation (*Grm7* mutant) also recapitulate the contextual fear memory deficits, motor disabilities and seizures [213].

In humans, GRM7 gene encode for two major isoforms (mGlu_{7a}, mGlu_{7b}) of mGlu₇ receptors that differ at the C-terminus, which can lead to different protein-protein interactions and receptor coupling [8]. SNPs and CNVs in *GRM7* gene encoding for mGlu₇ receptors, have been linked to different neurodevelopmental disorders including ASD (Table 2), epilepsy, microcephaly, attention deficit hyperactive disorder-ADHD [214-220]. Further, several SNPs in GRM7 gene have been associated with increased risk for ASD [221]. Using bioinformatic tools, other GRM7 gene mutation Gly471Arg have been predicted to affect glutamate binding [222]. Song and colleagues studied the pathogenic effects of the Ile154Thr, Arg658Trp and Thr675Lys mutations in primary neuronal cultures. All mutants lead to mGlu₇ degradation through proteasomal and autophagy pathways, lack axonal growth due to altered cAMP-PKA-ERK signalling, and reduced numbers of synapses, which can be rescued by AMN082. Further, both Arg658Trp and Thr675Lys mutations results in reduced surface receptor expression [223]. This is in line with reduced expression of mGlu₇ receptor in post-mortem motor cortex samples from patients with Rett syndrome (RTT) and mRNA levels of mGlu₇ in a mouse model of RTT (i.e., Mecp2 KO mice) [224, 225]. These findings suggest a role of mGlu₇ levels of expression in the pathogenesis of this neurodevelopmental disorder

In conclusion, $mGlu_7$ receptors are promising targets as they are involved in ASD aetiology, they are expressed in brain structures involved in cognitive and emotional process and selective agonists or positive allosteric modulators (e.g., AMN082) have been developed. Their administration could normalize behaviours, especially repetitive and stereotyped behaviours, in mouse models of ASD via the regulation glutamate and GABA release and, and eventually in patients.

GABA_B receptors

Metabotropic GABA_B receptors are formed by obligatory hetero-oligomer of GABA_{B1} and GABA_{B2} subunits through their C-terminus coiled-coiled interaction domain. GABA binds to $\mathsf{GABA}_{\mathtt{B1}}$ and following activation couple to downstream $\mathsf{G}\alpha_{\mathsf{i/o}}$ protein signalling molecules through GABA_{B2}. (R) Baclofen (β-[4-chlorophenyl], GABA (STX209), a selective agonist of the GABA_B receptors [226] is approved as a skeletal muscle relaxant. It has been also used as a therapeutic agent in treating neuropathological conditions driven by GABAergic dysfunctions, including ASD. The GABA_B receptors are present at both pre- and post-synaptic compartments, and through $G\alpha_{i/o}$ and $G\beta\gamma$ proteins, they inhibit Ca^{2+} channels at the presynaptic sites and activate GIRK potassium channels, resulting in K⁺ influx and hyperpolarization of the neuronal membrane [227-230]. GABA_B receptors normalize the levels of phosphorylation of NF-κB and ERK signalling pathways [231]. The inhibitory presynaptic GABA_B receptors function as autoreceptors. Whereas, the excitatory presynaptic GABA_B receptors function as heteroreceptors and supresses the neurotransmitter release. The postsynaptic GABA_B receptors are responsible for induction of slow inhibitory postsynaptic currents, which shunts the excitatory currents [232], thus modulating the neuronal excitability. These receptors are also play a role in dendritic spike generation and excitatory postsynaptic potentials amplification.

Studies using GABA_B receptor deletion in mice (both GABA_{B1} and GABA_{B2} subunits or *Gabbr1-Gabbr2* double KO) have revealed emotional behavioural disturbances, increased anxious-like behaviour and antidepressant-like behaviour [233, 234] (Table 3). These antidepressant properties of GABA_B receptors are potentially mediated by interactions between these receptors, serotonergic system and BDNF [235, 236]. Further, GABA_{B1a} and GABA_{B1b} KO mice exhibit altered stress-induced social withdrawal behaviour [237]. The effect of *Gabbr2* deletion in animal models on social or stereotyped behaviour has not been reported. However, administration of arbaclofen resulted in reversal of social behavioural and other pathogenetic phenotypes observed in FXS and other ASD mouse models such as BTBR and C58 inbred strains [238-240].

Compelling evidences suggest the association between mutations in *GABBR2* (gene encoding GABA_{B2} subunits) and altered GABA_B receptor function and neurodevelopmental disorders including ASD (Table 2), epileptic encephalopathy, intellectual disability and RTT [241-247]. In RTT patients, different pathogenic mutations in *GABBR2* were observed [246]. The RTT patients included in the same study, were *MECP2* (prime responsible gene in RTT) mutationnegative (without any *MECP2* gene mutations) and authors have found *de novo* mutations in novel genes. They found two unrelated patients have the same variant in *GABBR2* gene i.e., Ala567Thr, which was also reported also in a Portuguese patient having Rett like syndrome [248]. This mutation disrupts receptor activation, when expressed in HEK cell lines. Further, the frog (*Xenopus tropicalis*) tadpole larvae carrying the Ala567Thr mutation have shown increased seizure like behaviour and altered swimming patterns which were partially rescued by agonist baclofen [246]. In the same study, authors have shown the severe effects on GABA_B receptor dysfunction by expressing the mutants of *GABBR2* gene related to epileptic

encephalopathy (Ser695Ile and Ile705Asn) [245] in HEK cells as well as the effect on behavioural phenotype in *X. tropicalis* tadpoles. Clinical trials at the level of phase 2 and open label trials using arbaclofen demonstrated a beneficial effect treating the patients with FXS and ASD and the treatment well tolerated [19, 249-251]. Later, these clinical trials were discontinued for the lack of efficacy [19]. Nevertheless, it is currently tested as an adjuvant therapy to risperidone for irritability (Aberrant Behavior Checklist-Community Edition scale)[252]. Furthermore, reduced expression of GABA_B receptor subunits were observed in cerebellum, cortical areas related to working memory (BA9, BA40 areas) and socio-emotional behaviours (cingulate cortex) and fusiform gyrus- a brain area important for facial identification from ASD patient brains [253, 254].

In conclusion, GABA_B receptors remains a promising therapeutical target for ASD. However, their efficacy might be greater in combination with the administration of other ligand, such as risperidone or targeting mGluR, for example.

4) Biogenic amine receptors

Biogenic amine receptors are class A GPCR family that interact with endogenous aminergic ligands such as dopamine and serotonin. Both the dopaminergic and serotonergic (or 5-HTR) receptors play crucial role in controlling variety of behavioural, physiological functions related to central and peripheral nervous system [255]. So far, only dopamine D₁, D₂ and D₃ and serotonin 5-HT_{1B} have been listed as strong candidate genes in the SFARI database.

- Dopamine receptors

All dopaminergic receptors belong to class A GPCRs with 5 receptors, D₁-D₅ subdivided in D₁like and D₂-like class receptors based on their G protein coupling [256]. They can activate their signalling cascades through both G-protein-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Several studies reported that dopamine receptors form hetero-oligomers with each other, but also with other GPCRs [257]. In particular, the formation of hetero-oligomers between different subtypes of dopaminergic receptors was found between D₁ and D₂ receptors [257, 258] or D₃ receptors [259, 260] and D₂ and D₄ receptors [261, 262], D₃ receptors [263] or D₅ receptors [264]. Additionally, dopamine receptors could oligomerize with adenosine A_{2A} receptors [265]. The formation of such hetero-oligomeric receptor complexes changes the signalization cascades triggered by dopamine receptors and results in their different pharmacological properties [257]. These receptors are highly expressed in GABAergic medium spiny neurons (MSN) of the striatum, with D₁ and D₂ respectively enriched in direct striatonigral and indirect striatopallidal MSNs, but their expression was also detected in the olfactory bulb, cortex, and hippocampus [266-268]. A broad diapason of functions mediated by different subtypes of dopaminergic receptors includes, among others: voluntary movement, reward processing, learning, motivated behaviour, action selection, sleep, attention, and decision making, some of which are comorbid symptoms often associated with ASD [269].

 D_1 receptor together with D_5 , belongs to the D_1 -like class of dopamine receptors. Interestingly, this class of dopamine receptors has 10-100-fold lower affinity for dopamine than D_2 -like class, with D_1 receptors having the lowest dopamine affinity among all the dopaminergic receptors [270]. This suggests that D_1 -like receptors are activated by high concentrations of dopamine phasic release, while D_2 -like receptors might detect low tonic levels of dopamine [271]. These receptors couple to the $G\alpha_{s/olf}$ pathway that leads to phosphorylation of the dopamine- and cyclic-AMP-regulated phosphoprotein of 32 kDa

protein (DARPP-32). Activated DARPP-32 inhibits the protein phosphatase 1 (PP1) responsible for histone dephosphorylation, thus resulting in the expression of genes in response to D₁ receptor stimulation [256, 270, 272]. Moreover, several studies have shown that D₁ receptors could activate the Ras-Raf-MEK-ERK signaling pathway, however only upon interaction with the glutamate NMDA receptors [273, 274]. The D₅ receptor, as well as D₁-D₂ receptor complexes, could also increase the levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF), which subsequently leads to activation of TrkB tyrosine receptor kinase and different signaling cascades in response to dopamine [256]. Alternatively, the D₁-like class of receptors could couple to the $G\alpha_{q/11}$, which results in increased intracellular calcium levels that are important for neurotransmitter release by exocytosis, and activation of the calcium/calmodulindependent protein kinase II (CaMKII) [256, 270, 272]. Interestingly, activation of the D₁ receptor also results in phosphorylation of the ribosomal protein rpS6 protein [275, 276], which results in increased Cap-dependent mRNA translation [277, 278]. The chemical antagonist flupentixol binds to D₁ receptor and also with higher affinity to D₃, D₂ and D₅ receptors. It is an approved antipsychotic drug for the treatment of schizophrenia [7] and at low doses it reduces the rate of deliberate self-harm injuries [279, 280]. Both D_1 and D_5 receptors are activated by an antagonist ecopipam which is currently in phase 2 clinical trials for the treatment of Tourette's syndrome, characterized by repetitive tics occurring involuntarily [281, 282]. D_1 are selectively activated by SKF-83959, a biased agonist that fail to recruit β-arrestin. In neurons, D₁-like receptors are highly concentrated in dendritic spines and postsynaptic densities of neurons where they regulate the functions of the postsynaptic compartments [266]. Besides, its well-known functions in memory, attention, locomotion, and impulse control [283], D₁ receptor may have a role, although controversial, in social behaviour [284, 285]. Administration of D₁ receptor antagonist SCH23390 ameliorated stereotyped behaviour in mice lacking the tyrosine hydroxylase that catalyse dopamine synthesis in dopaminergic neurons [286]. Pharmacological activation of D₁ receptors induces autism-like phenotype in WT mice [287], indicating that the D_1 receptor could be targeted for the treatment of ASD. Additionally, a study with a novel Wistar rat model bearing a mutation in the *Drd1* gene further provided a link between D₁ receptor and ASD [288] (Table 3). The Ile116Ser mutation in the D₁ receptor leads to impaired coupling of the receptor with G proteins and reduced D₁ receptor cell surface expression. The mutant rats exhibited ASD-like social symptoms, reduced social interaction (sociability and social novelty) in adult rats, lack of female urine preference in males and reduced ultrasonic vocalizations in mutant pups while calling their mothers. However, no stereotyped behaviour was observed for this rat model. In humans, D₁ receptors are encoded by the DRD1 gene. DRD1 haplotypes C-A-T (Table 2), which consists of three common polymorphisms rs265981 (-684T>C), rs4532 (-48G>A), and rs686 (*62C>T) located in the untranslated region are more prevalent in autistic male children from families having only male children diagnosed with autism. Interestingly, this haplotype was associated with severe impairments in social interaction, nonverbal communication and increased motor stereotypies [289]. Caucasian mothers carying rs265981 and rs686 SNPs in the DRD1 gene were orienting away from their infants more than the mothers with a wildtype version of the gene [290].

 D_2 and D_3 receptors together with D_4 , belongs to the D_2 -like class of dopamine receptors that couple to the $G\alpha_{i/o}$, lead to increased levels of BDNF and activation of TrkB and ERK1/2 kinases [256, 270, 272]. The D_2 -like receptors through $G\beta\gamma$ subunits lead to the activation of GIRKs, inhibition of the L- and N-type calcium channels [256, 270, 272], and activation of PLC and CaMKII, and their downstream signalling. D_2 receptors could also regulate the Akt/glycogen

synthase kinase 3 (GSK3) pathway via β -arrestin 2. More specifically, this pathway is inhibited by the action of dopamine since it leads to the inactivation of Akt [256, 272]. D₃ receptors activate Akt and mTOR signalling, thus controlling protein synthesis [291]. Currently, the only available approved treatments for ASD patients are antipsychotics, with aripiprazole, a D2 antagonist (also 5-HT_{1A} partial agonist and 5-HT_{2A} antagonist), or risperidone, a D₂ antagonist (also 5-HT_{2A} antagonist and a partial agonist for histamine H₁, α_1 and α_2 -adrenergic receptors) to treat irritability, aggression and repetitive behaviour of autistic children and adolescents [292-295]. Additionally, two other D₂ antagonists, pimozide and olanzapine are clinically used antipsychotics for schizophrenia treatment [7] and also antagonize other GPCRs, such as D₃, and serotonin receptors, including 5-HT₇ and histamine H₁. These ligands are also used to treat Tourette's syndrome, showing potential for amelioration of speech impairment [296-299]. The antipsychotics cariprazine, a partial agonist for D₃ receptors and D₂ receptors with lower affinity, are approved drugs for the treatment of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Interestingly, in male rat models of ASD, whose mothers were treated with valproate during pregnancy, cariprazine treatment improved social behaviours in a dose-dependent way, which makes this ligand a promising treatment for ASD [300]. D₂ and D₃ receptors located both in post-synaptic and pre-synaptic compartments, at distinct location. D₂ receptor gene encodes two splicing isoforms, short D_{2S} and long D_{2L} differing by 29 amino acids in their IL3. D_{2S} serve as auto-receptors regulating dopamine release, opening of calcium channels and dopamine synthesis and D_{2L} as postsynaptic receptors [301, 302]. D₂ receptors are widely expressed in the CNS and are involved in locomotion, attention, sleep, memory, and learning. D₃ receptors localize predominantly in the striatum, septum, hippocampus and hypothalamus, where they are involved in locomotion, and habituation to novelty [283].

Drd2 KO mice showed great impairments in social behaviour (both sociability and social novelty), impaired social olfaction and stereotyped behaviour (increased time spent grooming) [287] (Table 3). Interestingly, they found exacerbated phosphorylated ERK1/2 and CaMKIIa kinases in the dorsal striatum of these mice, indicating a link between the absence of the D₂ receptor and its downstream signalling and observed behavioural impairments. This phenotype seems exclusively mediated by the dorsal striatum as specific knock-down of D₂ receptors in this structure is sufficient to recapitulate all the mentioned behavioural impairments reported in Drd2 KO mice [287]. Moreover, Drd2 heterozygous mice subjected to early maternal separation stress, also display social interaction deficits and stereotyped behaviour [303], associated with decreased levels of proteins BDNF, TrkB, phosphorylated ERK1/2, and CREB in the dorsal striatum [303]. conversely, D₂ receptor overexpression in the striatum and olfactory tubercle also revealed impairment in sociability only in female mice and alteration of the ultrasound vocalization in sex-matched congeners [304]. Deletion of D₃ receptors in mice (Drd3 KO) display hyperactive behaviour and are particularly prone to addictive behaviours and vulnerable to alcohol and drug abuse [302, 305, 306]. To our knowledge, Drd3 KO phenotype on social or stereotyped behaviours has not been reported. In humans, the DRD2 gene (encoding the two D₂ receptor splicing isoforms D_{2S} and D_{2L}) display the highest number of variants associated to autism for this family (Table 2). It contributes to the dopaminergic dysfunction in neurological disorders such as schizophrenia, ASD and ADHD [307-309]. Several SNPs in the DRD2 gene have been associated with a higher risk of ASD. Carriers of the common rs1800498 (286-2730C>T) SNP are increased in autistic male children from families with only male children affected by ASD. This allele showed also a correlation with more severe deficits in social interaction and communication, but also with stereotyped behaviour [310]. Interestingly, risk genes for language impairment and dyslexia also contributes to language problems in children with ASD condition, suggesting a shared and complex genetic association related to behavioural traits [311]. Several rare variants of the DRD2 gene have also been associated with other neurological disorders such as epilepsy [312] and Tourette disorder [313]. rs167771 (113876275G>A) SNPs located in the intronic region of the DRD3 gene, has been shown to be associated with ASD risk [314, 315]. SNPs have been related to stereotyped behaviour called "insistence on sameness", very frequently observed in autistic patients [316]. Moreover, Staal and colleagues showed a correlation between rs167771 polymorphism in the DRD3 gene, the volume of the striatum, and stereotyped behaviour [317] indicating a role of D₃ in the onset of stereotyped behaviours. Finally, a highly frequent missense variant (encoding Gly9Ser mutation in its N-terminus) may alter D₃ drug response [12, 13], which could be an issue regarding its pharmacological potential for ASD. In conclusion, alterations in both D₁- and D₂-like classes of dopaminergic receptors result in autistic-like behaviour in animal models or increased risk of ASD in humans. However, D2-class of dopamine receptors, more specifically D₂ receptors, seems to contribute more to the aetiology of ASD as more variants were reported and mouse models recapitulates core symptoms. Furthermore, approved ligands targeting D₂ receptors could be used for amelioration of autistic symptoms, especially repetitive behaviours. This receptor is indeed a promising target for ASD treatment. Nonetheless, other dopamine receptor might be of interest, for example, the less known D₅, which belongs to the human GPCR genes that display the highest number of distinct missense and loss of function variants in the general population [12, 13].

Serotoninergic GPCRs

All serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-HT) receptors (5-HT₁₋₇) are class A GPCRs, except 5-HT₃, which is a channel receptor. They are expressed in several brain regions including raphe nuclei, medial prefrontal cortex and cortical areas, cerebellum, ventral tegmental area, thalamus, hypothalamus and hippocampus and modulate cognition, memory, sleep, appetite, respiration, thermo-regulation and mood [318-320]. The Dup (15)q11q13 mouse model has low 5-HT levels in all brain regions and display impaired social interaction, decreased exploratory and locomotion activities, increased fear response and latency to feed in a novel environment [321, 322]. Brain imaging (PET) studies of these mice show decreased neuronal activity mostly in the dorsal raphe nucleus, where the serotonin somas are located [323-325]. Dysfunction in the serotonergic system have been observed in different neuropsychiatric disorders, including ASD [326] and activation of this system has been shown to restore social deficit in several ASD mouse models [327].

In addition, studies have shown that more than 25% of the ASD patients show increased serotonin blood levels [328-330], which is defined as the most robust biomarker in ASD. Though from neuroimaging to pharmacology studies, the relationship with peripheral 5-HT measures and risk of ASD is not yet clearly understood, as in the brain of autistic children, the amount of 5-HT is 77% lower compared to control children and is lower than in the blood [331-334]. Decreased 5-HT levels in the CNS, especially during developmental stages affect neuronal development and formation of neuronal networks [335-337], leading to synaptic or spine abnormalities, a hallmark of ASD. Currently, antipsychotics administration to treat irritability, aggression and repetitive behaviour in ASD patients targets two serotonin receptors, partially activating 5-HT_{1A} (aripiprazole) and/or inhibiting 5-HT_{2A} (aripiprazole and risperidone), in addition to dopamine D₂ receptors [292-294, 338]. Further, 5-HT₇ receptor ligands have been shown to improve social deficits and stereotyped behaviours in mouse

models of ASD [339, 340]. Therefore, considering the importance of the serotoninergic system in ASD, we reviewed the potential of 5-HT_{1A-B}, 5-HT_{2A}, and 5-HT₇ receptor.

5-HT₁ receptors encoded by 7 genes (*HTR1A-F*), are all coupled to $G\alpha_{i/o}$ proteins. Among these, only the serotonin HTR1B gene is listed in the SFARI gene database (Table 2). 5-HT_{1B} receptors are mainly expressed in axon terminals of the basal ganglia, especially in the globus pallidus and substantia nigra [341]. Interestingly, selective activation of 5-HT_{1B} receptors using CP94253 full agonist reduced only aggression in resident male mice, whereas non-selective serotonin receptor full agonist CGS-12066 also reduce social motivation and exploration [342, 343], potentially through 5-HT₆ activation. In addition, anpirtoline full agonist (that also targets 5-HT₃ channels) restored isolation-induced impairments, increased pain threshold and exert antidepressant effects in mice [344]. 5-HT_{1B} exerts a coherent effect on anxious-like behaviours as administration of CP94253 agonist or the most selective antagonists of 5-HT_{1B} receptors (SB 216641 and GR 127935) lead to anxiogenic or anxiolytic effect respectively in rodents [345, 346]. Non-selective serotoninergic Triptans agonists should be soon approved drugs, as successful results have been obtained in clinical trials for migraine [347-350]. In agreement with pharmacological studies, deletion of the 5-H T_{1B} receptor in mice (Htr1B KO; Table 3) leads to exacerbated impulsive and aggressive behaviour [351-353], and social interest [354]. In addition, they show a decrease in anxious-like and maternal behaviour [352, 355], improved cognitive flexibility without deficits in locomotion [356] and exhibit vulnerability of abuse drugs [357-360]. Only two variants have been associated to ASD (Table 2), including one in Brazilian ASD population [361]. Several SNPs in the HTR1B (rs6296, rs11568817, rs130058 and rs13212041) has been associated with aggressive behaviour and in anger and hostile-like behaviour in young men [362, 363]. In addition to HTR1B, a postmortem study revealed decreased binding for 5-HT_{1A} in the thalamus, the posterior cingulate cortex and the fusiform gyrus in ASD patients [364-367].

5-HT_{2A} receptor family comprised also 5-HT_{2B} and 5-HT_{2C} receptors, which are all coupled to $G\alpha_{g/11}$ proteins. The postsynaptic 5-HT_{2A} receptor is one of the most highly expressed serotonin receptors in the brain and modulates the activity of many neurotransmitters such as glutamate, dopamine, acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Mice lacking the 5-HT_{2A} receptor (Htr2a KO) display reduced anxiety-like behaviour, which was normalized by restoration of 5-HT_{2A} signalling [368]. Furthermore, chronic exposure to corticosterone amplified the anxietylike phenotype and increased immobility in Htr2a KO mice [369, 370] (Table 3). The two atypical antipsychotics aripiprazole and risperidone for the treatment of irritability and repetitive behaviours in ASD patients antagonize the 5-HT_{2A} receptors [82, 295, 371, 372]. Administration of M100907, a selective 5-HT_{2A} receptor antagonists also reduce repetitive grooming in the BTBR mouse model of ASD [373]. Several studies showed that 5-HT₂ receptors are associated to ASD especially 5-HT_{2A} receptors whose RNA is found in lower quantities in the platelets of patients with ASD, who also have gastrointestinal problems [374-377]. The serotonin 2A receptor gene (HTR2A) located on chromosome 13q14.2 contains several SNPs associated with ASD risk [378]. The most frequent is rs6311 (1438A>G) variant located upstream and within the promoter region leading to higher promoter activity, which could play a modulatory role in ASD risk [376, 379-381]. Several studies showed association between lower expression of 5-HT₂ receptors and functioning in individuals with ASD [375, 376]. Imaging studies reveals lower densities of 5-HT_{2A} receptor in fusiform gyrus and cingulate cortex compared to control groups [365, 375, 382], which was confirmed by post-mortem studies, together with reduced 5-HT_{2A} levels in the thalamus [364-367]. All three 5-HT₂ receptor genes are among the highest GPCRs genes prone to missense variants, with the highest number of distinct loss-of-function variants in the *HTR2B* gene and two of the highest frequent missense variants in the *HTR2A* and *HTR2C* genes, His452Tyr and Ser23Cys mutations respectively, predicted to alter efficacy of drug response targeting these receptors [12]. The latter could explain the positive effects of atypical antipsychotic 5-HT_{2A} antagonists whereas 5-HT_{2A} density is already reduced in brain of patients.

5-HT₇ receptors couple mainly to $G\alpha_s$ proteins with the 5-HT₄ and 5-HT₆. They are targeted by numerous specific ligands with nanomolar affinities: SB269970 and JNJ-18038683 antagonists, SB258719 inverse agonist, and LP-12, LP-44, E55888 agonists, with JNJ-18038683 antagonist currently in clinical trials for sleep, bipolar and major depression disorders, and E5588 agonist that shows beneficial effect *in vivo* on pain relief [82, 383, 384]. Recently, a selective β -arrestin biased agonist and $G\alpha_s$ /cAMP pathway antagonist serodolin has been shown to decrease hyperalgesia in several mouse models of inflammatory pain through ERK and Src kinases activation [385]. 5-HT₇ receptors also couple to $G\alpha_{12}$ protein promoting neurite length and synaptogenesis, participating in CNS development and maturation, which is suppressed by a selective 5-HT₇ receptor antagonist SB269970 [386-388]. They expressed at the post-synapse in the thalamus, cortex, limbic system and hypothalamus [389]. This serotonin receptor is involved in cognition, sleep, pain, circadian rhythm, hypothermia and mood. Deletion of the 5-HT₇ receptor in mice (Htr7 KO) leads to decreased obsessive behaviours, associated with antidepressant phenotype, reduced pain thresholds and increased sensitivity to epilepsyinduced seizures and anxious-like behaviours (Table 3) [385, 390-392]. Moreover, activation of 5-HT₇ receptors normalizes repetitive behaviours and synaptic plasticity in Fmr1 mice, a mouse model of Fragile X syndrome [393]. It rescued repetitive and anxious-like behaviours, motor skills and memory in a mouse model of Rett syndrome associated with ASD using a partial agonist LP-211. Finally, its activation also reversed sociability deficits, anxiety and hyperactivity in rats exposed to prenatal valproic acid using a 5-HT_{1A}/5-HT₇ agonist 8-OH-DPAT [339, 340]. Conversely, administration of selective 5-HT₇ receptor antagonists SB-269970 also inhibits stereotypies in Pacap KO mice [394]. In humans, the HTR7 gene encode 3 splicing isoforms of the 5-HT₇ receptor that differ in their C-terminal domain and coupling [8]. The HTR7 gene is one of the most human GPCR genes prone to gene duplication and potential gain-of-function [12, 13], level of expression might explain why activation or inhibition of the 5-HT₇ were inconsistently used. So far, no significant SNP or CNV has been associated to ASD [395]. Despite some paradoxical effect that need to be clarified, 5-HT₇ receptor ligands have become a promising target for cognitive and affective disorders, including ASD [396-400]. All these data show that HTR2A gene also fulfil SFARI criteria as strong candidate (category 2)

in the SFARI gene list together with *HTR1B* gene, whereas *HTR7* gene might belong to category 3 or higher if a positive association with ASD risk would be found. The serotonin system is very complex with 14 receptors. Serotonin is involved in autism aetiology and serotonin receptors are of great interest as therapeutical targets for ASD, thus targeted medication against these receptors while avoiding parallel modulation of the dopaminergic system (D₂ receptors) is required. In addition to these three receptors, other serotoninergic receptors could be of interest, such as the 5-HT₆. Administration of the selective 5-HT₆ receptor antagonist SLV ameliorates impairments in cognition and social interaction in relevant animal models of deficits in cognition [401]. *HTR6* gene display a specific and discrete profile of expression and is associated with autism susceptibility [402]. Lacivita and collaborators developed arylpiperazine derivatives, drugs targeting multiple 5-HT receptors, such as 5-HT₇/5-HT_{1A} agonists and 5-HT₂ antagonist [403], two highly promising drugs to be tested to ameliorate the core symptoms of ASD.

- β2-adrenoceptor

Noradrenaline and adrenaline activate with different potency this class A GPCR family composed of $\alpha_{1A,B,D}$, α_{2A-C} , β_1 , β_2 and β_3 -adrenoceptors. β_2 -adrenoceptors through recruitment of $G\alpha_s$ protein and β -arrestin induce neuronal stimulation, while via $G\alpha_i$ protein, they inhibit neurotransmitter secretion and neuronal response [404]. Noradrenaline is more potent than adrenaline to activate β_2 -adrenoceptors. Many selective β_2 -adrenoceptor agonists have been developed (full agonists formoterol, salmetrol, zinterol and partial agonist salbutamol) with different efficacy and potency for this family of GPCRs, but only ICI 118551 is a selective antagonist [82]. For example, the approved antagonist propanolol binds to β_2 adrenoceptors, but also to β_3 -adrenoceptors with lower efficacy. They are expressed on neurons at pre- and post-synapse throughout the brain [405, 406], particularly in the cortex and hippocampus. Whereas their peripheral role in cardiac pathologies has been well described, in the CNS, noradrenaline system controls cognition, memory and emotion and stress-induced behaviour, but the central effect of β_2 -adrenoceptors is still poorly understood. Despite its vital function, genetic deletion of the β₂-adrenoceptor (Adrb2 KO) leads to fertile and viable mice (Table 3). They display increased anxious-like behaviours and inhibited depression-like behaviours [407].

The *ADRB2* gene in one exon encodes the β_2 -adrenoceptor. Two common SNPs (Table 2), Gly16Arg (rs1042713) and Glu27Gln (rs1042714) showed even greater frequencies among individuals with ASD condition [408, 409] than in neurotypical population [12, 13]. Many studies have shown a link between an increase of adrenergic neuronal activity in the locus coeruleus or plasma concentration of noradrenaline and aberrant attentional function and a decrease of interest in external stimuli in ASD individuals [404, 410-414], without affecting the size or number of noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus in ASD post-mortem tissues. Moreover, Gly16Arg and Glu27Gln SNPs display increased isoproterenol-induced desensitization and efficacy respectively [415], suggesting a link between β_2 -adrenoceptor overstimulation and the development of autistic disorders. Administration of MK-801, a NMDA receptor antagonist in zebrafish induce social interaction deficits and anxious-like behaviours, associated with an increase in the β_2 -adrenoceptors density [416]. All these data converge towards upregulation of noradrenalin and β₂-adrenoceptor system in ASD aetiology [404, 417]. In addition, many studies suggested an association between prenatal exposure to β_2 -adrenoceptor agonists and autism spectrum disorders [408, 418, 419]. The β_2/β_3 adrenergic antagonist, propranolol, improve verbal responses and social interactions and decrease anxiety in ASD patients [420-423].

Therefore, β_2 -adrenoceptor is an interesting target for ASD and its pharmacological inhibition with propranolol, an approved drug, should normalize the core symptoms observed in patients. Further investigations should also address the potential interest of the other members of this family, such as *ADRA1D* among the most downregulated genes in the prefrontal cortex of patients [11]. Administration of clonidine, a non-selective and approved drug targeting α -adrenoceptors improves hyperarousal, hyperactivity and social relationships in individuals with ASD [424-428]. Moreover, carriers of two highly frequent mutations, Ser49Gly and Trp64Arg in *ADRB1* and ADRB3 genes respectively [12, 13], may alter receptor functions.

5) Other class A receptors

Muscarinic acetylcholine M₃ receptors

In addition to ionotropic receptors, acetylcholine activates five metabotropic class A GPCRs or muscarinic M_1 - M_5 receptors. Whereas many ligands including allosteric modulators have been reported, only few chemical compounds are selective for a muscarinic receptor subtype. The approved drugs Carbachol or pilocarpine described as agonists for M_3 also bind to all receptor subtypes or Biperiden antagonist target M_1 receptors and M_3 with mild lower affinity [82]. So far, only M_3 receptors are listed in the SFARI gene database and act through coupling with $G\alpha_{q/11}$, and ERK kinase phosphorylation [429, 430]. They localize in the periphery, where they promote respiration, glandular secretion in salivary glands and smooth muscle contraction and in the CNS and peripheral nervous system. These receptors are present at both pre and postsynaptic sites in the cerebral cortex, striatum, hippocampus, thalamus, hypothalamus, midbrain and pons-medulla. M_3 receptors like other muscarinic receptors, play a role in modulation of excitatory transmission, neuronal development including cellular proliferation and survival, neuronal differentiation, food intake, learning and memory [431-433].

Deletion of M₃ receptors in mice (*Chrm3* knockout mice) or knock-in mice expressing a mutant receptor, which cannot be phosphorylated in the IL3 has only been described with a significant alteration in hippocampus-dependent contextual fear memory formation and decreased paradoxal sleep [433, 434] (Table 3).

The human CHRM3 gene encoding for M3 receptor is a complex gene harboured on chromosome 1 terminal region that spans over 550Kb, 7 exons with only exon 7 coding M₃ receptor, with 10 described and 21 predicted transcript variants. Deletion of this region (1q43), is associated with different clinical phenotypes including ASD, mental retardation and intellectual disability, seizures, microcephaly, congenital malformation [435-439]. Studies have shown that patients diagnosed with above mentioned conditions carry either de novo interstitial deletion of 473 Kb or duplication 763Kb at 1q43 region, which includes only the CHRM3 gene [440, 441] (Table 2). Another study involving a child with mental retardation reveal a de novo deletion of 911 Kb at 1q43 region, which in addition to CHRM3, display deletion of RPS7P5 and FMN2 genes [442]. These facts suggest a potential involvement of M₃ receptors in ASD aetiology. Reduced cholinergic enzymatic and receptor activity was observed in cortical areas of ASD patients and reduced numbers of M₁ receptors were identified in hippocampus of temporal lobe epilepsy patients [443, 444]. Large cohort association studies revealed 2 tolerated missense variants (Ile475Phe and Ile502Val) and Gln588Ter leading to deletion of the C-terminus domain that are also reported in the general population [2, 12, 445].

Few studies reported the association between muscarinic receptors and ASD, alterations in muscarinic receptor expression in ASD tissues, none investigated the social phenotype or stereotyped behaviours induced by muscarinic receptor deletion in animals or the effect of muscarinic ligands in animal models of autism. Therefore, further evidences are needed to conclude on the potential interest of muscarinic receptors as therapeutical targets for ASD.

- Adenosine receptors

Adenosine receptors are divided into four different subtypes, namely A_1 , A_{2A} , A_{2B} and A_3 receptors [446], among which A_1 and A_{2A} show the highest affinity for their endogenous ligand adenosine [447]. Theophylline/caffeine act as a non-selective antagonist for all receptor subtypes, although selective agonists and antagonists have been developed for each subtype.

Despite their interest, many ligands have failed in clinical trials due to severe side effects, only few has been approved such as A_{2A} receptor agonist, Regadenoson [82, 448]. However, CGS21680 is one of the most selective and used A_{2A} agonists to study the role of these receptors both *in vitro* and *in vivo*. In addition, adenosine receptors have important roles in different processes in the brain, such as neuroplasticity, sleep-wake cycle, locomotion, and cognition [449]. Both adenosine A_{2A} and A_{3} receptors are listed in the SFARI gene database.

A_{2A} receptors primarily couple to $G\alpha_s$ but also to $G\alpha_{q/11}$ [450]. When expressed in pre-synaptic glutamatergic neurons, A_{2A} receptors stimulate glutamate secretion in the striatum and the hippocampus, which might be modulated by hetero-oligomerization with A₁ receptors. Postsynaptic A_{2A} receptors are highly expressed in D₂ GABAergic striatopallidal medium spiny neurons of the striatum [451-457], where they form functionally active hetero-oligomers with D_2 and mGlu₅ to modulate locomotor activity [452, 458-466], but also with other GPCRs, including δ opioid receptors and orphan GPR88 [467, 468]. In addition to neurons, A_{2A} receptors in astrocytes of the striatum form hetero-oligomers with OTR where they control evoked glutamate release [469]. Therefore, A2A receptors are involved in the control of locomotion and anxious-like behaviours [470, 471], in addition to myelination by oligodendrocytes [463, 464, 466, 472-474]. The A_{2A} receptors, especially in the striatum, might be particularly of interest for ASD. During brain development, GABAergic synapses, which release adenosine and ATP in addition to GABA, are the first synapses to be formed and are crucial for the construction of the neural network. Activation of adenosine A_{2A} receptors is necessary and sufficient to prune GABAergic synapses during development [475]. In contrast, any impairment in A_{2A} signalling or expression may result in GABAergic synapse impairment and cognitive deficits in adults, as observed in animals administrated with A2A antagonists during development [475, 476].

Mice deleted for A_{2A} receptors in mice (Adora2a KO) display motor impairment and anxious-like behaviours [449, 477] (Table 3). Further evidence points for the therapeutic potential of A_{2A} receptors in preclinical mouse models of ASD. Spontaneous stereotypies observed in animal models, result from unbalanced cortical glutamatergic and GABAergic afferences (glutamate hyperactivity) on the striatum and decreased activation of the efferent subthalamic nucleus [478-480]. This is consistent with an excessive functional connectivity in striatal-cortical circuits, for review see [481]. Administration of CGS21680, a selective A_{2A} receptor agonist, normalizes aberrant vertical repetitive behaviours, alone in the BTBR mice, a mouse model of idiopathic autism, and in combination with CPA A_1 agonist in C58 inbred mice [480, 482, 483]. Therefore, A2A (and A_1) receptors activate D_2 (and inactive D_1) medium spiny neurons, which in turn restores activation of the subthalamic nucleus.

In humans, *ADORA2A* gene encodes seven splicing transcript variants, which differ in their 5' untranslated region and one A_{2A} receptor protein. One study has associated four SNPs in the *ADORA2A* gene, rs2236624 (21460T>C), rs35060421 (23351 dupTTTTT) and rs3761422 (12108T>C) in introns and synonymous rs5751876 (1083T>C), to men with autism condition, with an history of severe anxiety [451] (Table 2). In addition, carrier of only one C allele of the rs5751876 SNP linked the ADORA2A gene with panic syndrome [484, 485]. In addition, *ADORA2A* and *ADORA2B* genes belongs to the GPCR genes that display the most duplications in the general population [12, 13]. Therefore, even if the same study already tested it in the small cohort of patients [451], copy number variants linked to ASD might also be identified in the future.

 A_3 receptors couples to $G\alpha_{i/o}$ proteins [450]. In contrast to A_{2A} that have a restricted pattern of expression, A_3 receptors are widely expressed in the cortex, hippocampus and cerebellum

[446]. A₃ receptors has been shown to promote cell surface expression of the serotonin transporter SERT via the protein kinase G (PKG) [486]. Mice deleted for A₃ receptors (*Adora3* KO) seem to be prone to anxiety and behavioural despair [449, 477] (**Table 3**). *ADORA3* gene encodes 4 transcript variants and four different A₃ receptors and is interleaved with *TMIGD3* gene, sharing the same first exon. Two variants coding for Leu90Val and Val171Ile A₃ mutant receptors have been linked to autism [486]. As these two mutations probably impair adenosine binding, A₃ would not regulate serotonin transporter, leading to increased levels of serotonin observed in ASD patients (see 4-serotonin section).

In conclusion, whereas more evidences are needed for A_3 receptors, A_{2A} receptors show the best potential for ASD via their mechanism of action, the existence of reported pathogenic variants and their potential as treatment for repetitive behaviours and anxiety. Whereas many A_{2A} agonists have been tested in clinical trials, most of them failed due to severe peripheral side effects such as dyspnea, bradycardia, increased urinemia and creatinemia, and central excitotoxicity. In one hand, an alternative strategy would be to consider other members of this family, such as *ADORA1* gene which is one of the most downregulated GPCR genes in the prefrontal cortex of ASD patients [11] and its administration in combination to A_{2A} agonists improve stereotyped behaviours [480]. One the other hand, a better specificity could be achieved by targeting A_{2A} hetero-oligomers without the side effects, such as D_2 - A_{2A} -mGlu₅.

Angiotensin AT₂ receptor

Angiotensin receptors are divided in AT₁ and AT₂ subtypes. They are activated by different maturation of angiotensinogen peptides, angiotensin II and III. Selective agonists and antagonists have been developed for these two family members, with EMA401 AT₂ antagonists stopped due to potential long-term hepatotoxicity in phase 2 clinical trials for chronic pain [82, 487]. AT₂ receptors couple only to $G\alpha_{i/o}$, leading to activation of the neuronal nitric oxide synthase and production of second messenger cGMP, which induces neurite outgrowth and elongation. Additionally, AT₂ receptors are able to activate signalling cascades through G protein-independent coupling. More specifically, after stimulation of the AT₂ receptor, AT₂ receptor-interacting protein (ATIP) interacts with the tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1, and translocates to the nucleus in such a complex where it activates ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme methyl methanesulfonate sensitive 2 (MMS2), thus underpinning neuronal differentiation [488]. AT₁ receptor is expressed in several different tissues where it mediates well known functions of angiotensin such as vasoconstriction, cellular growth and proliferation. However, AT₂ receptor is located only in limited tissues and brain areas, such as medulla oblongata, septum, amygdala and cerebellum, while its functions remain elusive. Consequently, only AT₂ receptor and angiotensin system is implicated in different neurological disorders such as schizophrenia, autism and Parkinson and Alzheimer diseases [489, 490] and in the SFARI list.

Deletion of AT_2 receptor (Agtr2 KO) in mice results in an increased number of cells in different regions, such as the piriform cortex, hippocampus, amygdala, and different thalamic nuclei [491]. Additionally, AT_2 receptor knock-out mice show impaired drinking response to water deprivation, reduction in spontaneous movement, and reduced exploratory behaviour [492, 493](Table 3). Up to date, there are no data indicating impairments in social or stereotyped behaviour of this mouse model. Interestingly, the administration of AT_2 receptor selective agonist C21/M024 improved spatial memory in a mouse model of Alzheimer's disease [494]. However, despite the fact that AT_2 receptor ligands might be used to improve cognition, for

the moment, there are no specific ligands targeting this receptor that could be used in the treatment of ASD.

The *AGTR2* gene in X chromosome encode two transcript variants and one protein, the AT₂ receptor. Eight rare and loss-of-function SNPs in the *AGTR2* gene have been associated to ASD (Table 2) with seven in the coding sequence and one translocation. A rare stop gained variant, rs1569536545 (Gln253Ter), truncated the protein in TM6 has been found in Vietnamese ASD children [495]. The variants 572G>A (Gly191Glu), rs387906503 (Phe134Leu-Ter) and rs121917810 (Gly21Val) have been identified in patients suffering from X-linked mental retardation that also showed autistic behaviour [496, 497]. These mutants affect ligand binding, lead to a frameshift in TM3 and cause a substitution in a conserved residue in the N-terminus. Finally, one deleterious variant rs1049717729 leading to a Tyr82His substitution in TM2 has been associated with obsessive-compulsive disorder [498], potentially affecting folding of the receptor.

In conclusion, several studies and polymorphisms in AGTR2 gene have been associated with increased risk of ASD in humans, indicating the potential involvement of this receptor in ASD aetiology. However, autistic-like behaviour was not investigated in AT_2 receptor-linked animal models, thus preventing us to conclude on their validity. Additionally, vague functions of this receptor as well as the absence of specific ligands, which could be used in autism treatment indicate that the AT_2 receptor might be an interesting target in autism treatment if further studies are pursued.

Cannabinoid CB₁ receptor

Cannabinoid class A receptors are composed of CB₁ and CB₂ that share 48% amino acid sequence similarity. Whereas CB2 is expressed in the periphery, mostly associated with the immune system and inflammation, CB₁ mediates all the central effect of cannabis. Cannabis derivates, cannabidiol (negative allosteric modulator of CB₁) or delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (CB₁ and CB₂ partial agonist) are approved therapeutic agents for many neurological applications [82], also act on GPR55 and GPR18. Agonists such as anandamide (Narachidonoyl-ethanolamine, AEA) or the endogenous ligand 2-arachidonoylglycerol (2-AG) activates both the CB₁ and CB₂ receptors, revealing a coupling to Gα_{i/o.} Activation of CB₁ triggers different signalling pathways in the CNS, which involves K⁺ and Ca²⁺ channels regulation and neurotransmitter release at both excitatory and inhibitory pre-synapses [499]. Activation of CB₁ receptors also result in regulation of ERK1/2 and phosphatidylinositol-3 kinases (PI3K) [500]. The endogenous cannabinoid system regulates the dopamine circuits, which are crucial for reward processes linked to addiction [501]. In the brain, CB₁ receptors, mostly the reference isoform [8], are expressed on presynaptic terminals and are enriched in brain structures such as frontal cortex, hippocampus, basal ganglia, amygdala, hypothalamus, midbrain, cerebellum. They regulate the synaptic transmission through neurotransmitter modulation and cannabinoid system have been shown to regulate different behavioural and physiological functions.

Deletion of CB₁ receptor (*Cnr1* KO) in mice display deficits in social behaviour and social communication, two core symptoms related to ASD [502] (**Table 3**). *Cnr1* KO mice also exhibit anxiogenic, context-dependent social aggressive behaviour, depressive behaviour and working memory deficits compared to control mice. Further *Cnr1* KO mice exhibited improved learning in active avoidance behaviour and social memory suggesting a role for CB₁ receptors in different behavioural components [503-508]. *Cnr2* KO mice display deficits in social memory in an age-dependent manner, contextual fear memory but enhanced spatial working memory

and aggressive behaviour compared to control mice [509-512]. Indeed, endocannabinoid mediated signalling has been employed to improve social behaviour including social anxiety and reward in BTBR and *Fmr1* KO mice [513].

CB₁ receptors are encoded by the CNR1 gene in humans. Three independent studies have reported a positive association between variants in this gene and ASD (Table 2). In fact, the two SNPs rs806380 (in intron 1) and rs806377 associated with developing cannabis dependence symptoms, have been also associated with differential gaze duration towards striatal response to the happy faces in children with ASD [514-517]. These results suggest that modulation of CB₁ receptors might cause a social reward deficit, an aspect linked to ASD. Further, reduced CNR1 gene and protein expression was observed in ASD post-mortem brain samples [518, 519]. Cannabidiol or endocannabinoid mix targeting CB₁ receptors are currently in phase 1 clinical trials for ASD [23, 82] (https://clinicaltrials.gov/). Few states in the United States of America have authorized cannabis to treat ASD in certain cases associated with selfinjurious or aggressive behaviour. The delta-9-THC (dronabinol) in a single case study, have shown to improve the hyperactivity, irritability and stereotyped behaviour in a boy with ASD [520]. However, clinical trial with a combination of cannabidiol and delta-9tetrahydrocannabinol (from plant extract or purified products) results in mitigated results, requiring further extensive testing. However, these combinations were well tolerated and results in no side effects [23].

In conclusion, CB₁ receptors with their involvement in social impairment and potentially repetitive behaviours related to ASD, cannabinoids with ongoing research developments in clinical trials, could be useful therapeutics treating core and associated symptoms in ASD.

Chemokine CX₃CR1 receptor

Chemokine receptors are a vast family of class A GPCRs involved in the immune system. The C-X3-C motif chemokine receptor 1 (CX3CR1 or GPR13) receptor binds the secreted and membrane-bound chemokine CX3CL1 (also called fractalkine or neurotactin). Both chemokine isoforms similarly activate CX3CR1, leading to $G\alpha_{i/o}$ protein coupling and β -arrestin recruitment [521]. Studies reported dysregulation of NFkB, CREB and ERK phosphorylation in absence of CX3CR1 [522]. Apart for its role in lymphocytes and monocytes chemotaxis and HIV-1 co-receptor, the highest level of CX3CR1 receptor expression is observed on microglia, where it is activated by CX3CL1 release from neurons upon inflammatory response and during synaptic maturation and pruning [523-525]. This highlights its potential major role in neuronglia mutual interaction. Deletion of CX3CR1 in mice (*Cx3cr1* KO) lead to social interaction deficits, subordination and increased grooming [525, 526] (Table 3), in addition to decreased functional brain connectivity from the prefrontal cortex, an ASD feature. Moreover, in animals exposed to social isolation, levels of *Cx3cr1* transcripts were increased in the prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens and hippocampus [527].

The CX3CR1 gene is located in human chromosome 3 encoding for 4 transcript variants and two protein isoforms that differ in their N-terminus domain [8]. One publication has reported three rare missense deleterious mutations in the CX₃CR1 receptors associated to schizophrenia and ASD [528] (Table 2) that are also present in the neurotypical population [12, 13].

Based on its interesting crosstalk between neurons and microglial cells and the effect of its deletion or deleterious mutations, activation of this GPCR might be promising to treat ASD. However, further proof of its potential effect in preclinical models are needed and drug

development might be necessary to prevent the unwanted effect of CX₃CR1 receptors activation in immune cells.

6) Orphan and olfactory receptors

Orphan and olfactory GPCRs have highly interesting therapeutical targets considering their specific function, localisation in the CNS and their potential dysregulation in ASD aetiology. Due to the lack of any clear identified endogenous ligand or function, their study remains challenging. Except their classification by sequence homology to the class A of GPCRs, their molecular activation mechanism is also unknown with no available structure for the orphan GPR37 and GPR85, neither the 4 olfactory OR1C1, OR2M4, OR2T10, OR52M1 receptors. They have been identified as category 2 strong candidate from the SFARI and GPR37 and GPR85 are the top dysregulated GPCR genes in ASD tissues [11].

GPR37

GPR37 or parkin-associated endothelin-like receptor (Pael-R) and its homologue glial GPR37 like 1 (GPR37L1) are closely related to endothelin-related GPCRs. Studies reported potential natural peptide ligands for GPR37, head activator from hydra, neuroprotective and glioprotective prosaposin and prosaptide, regenerating islet-derived family member 4 (REG4), and the neuroprotectin D1 [82, 529-532]. Whereas its real endogenous ligand remains to be determined or confirmed from those candidates, all studies converge towards a $G\alpha_{i/o}$ protein coupling, Ca^{2+} intracellular mobilisation through probably $G\beta\gamma$ protein-induced GIRK channels, phosphorylation of ERK and Akt kinases and *Fosb* immediate-early gene regulation [529-534]. GPR37 is characterized by a poor export from ER to plasma membrane in heterologous cell lines, which is rescued by deletion of its long N-terminus domain, through oligomerization with the adenosine A_{2A} or dopamine D₂ receptors or interaction with synthenin 1 via its PDZbinding domain [535, 536]. GPR37 mostly express in the brain and exert different function depending on its (sub-)cellular localisation in oligodendrocytes (white matter), in neurons of the cerebellum, striatum and hippocampus [530, 537, 538]. It has also been reported in macrophages, and not in microglia, where it regulates their phagocytosis and inflammatory processes [530]. In oligodendrocytes, GPR37 is up-regulated during their differentiation where it inhibits late-stage differentiation and their myelination [534]. Gpr37 is located in dopaminergic axon terminals of the substantia nigra where it controls dopamine release through a direct interaction with the dopamine transporter DAT [539]. Interestingly, Parkinson disease and ASD seem to share some overlapping mechanisms. Pathogenic mutations in the PRKN gene coding for the parkin E3 ubiquitin ligase causing juvenile forms of Parkinson disease, lead to accumulation of misfolded GPR37 in the ER, causing stress and autophagy [537, 540]. Moreover, aberrant copy number variants of PRKN variants have been associated to ASD (also identified as a strong candidate in SFARI gene database) and Prkn KO mice display social and communication deficits and stereotyped behaviours [541].

Deletion of GPR37 (*Gpr37* KO) in mice lead to obsessive compulsive behaviour, decreased locomotion, reduced colon motility and abnormal sensory system (sound and smell) [539, 542-544] (**Table 3**). They may display increased anxious-like behaviours, which is not consistent on the tests, sex, housing conditions and labs. Conversely, transgenic mice overexpressing *Gpr37* display increased methamphetamine-induced stereotyped behaviours, motor coordination and locomotion [542]. Mouse models targeting *Gpr37* do not fully recapitulates primary symptoms as social behaviour remains to be investigated, but rather display large variety of

comorbid symptoms of ASD. Both mouse models have altered striatal signalling, a feature of ASD, for review see Li and Pozzo-Miller [481] and drastic dopamine defects in the striatum. Interestingly, ASD-associated mutations in the dopamine transporter DAT [545], a direct interactor of GPR37, show similar alteration in dopamine transmission in the striatum than *Gpr37* mice.

GPR37 gene spans over two exons, with one transcript variant and one receptor. Several evidences point towards GPR37 gene as strong candidate for ASD. GPR37 belongs to the genes identified in the first human autism genetic locus (AUTS1) on chromosome 7q31–33. Four variants in the GPR37 gene have been associated with ASD [546] (Table 2) leading to receptor truncation in TM2 (Phe312Del) and three substitutions in GPR37 intracellular domain, lle469Met in IL3 and Arg558Gln and Thr589Met in the C-terminus. Arg558Gln mutation, which potentially destabilize the 8th helix of the C-terminus, has been shown to prevent interaction of GPR37 with the scaffolding multiple PDZ domain protein 1 (MUPP1) and contactin-associated protein-like 2 (CASPR2) causing dendritic alteration [547]. GPR37 has been found to be one of the most downregulated GPCR transcript in post-mortem tissues from prefrontal cortex of ASD patients [11].

Therefore, these multiple evidences confirm that GPR37 might be an interesting target for ASD. However, selective ligands should be developed and tested in preclinical models to further strengthen its potential for ASD.

GPR85

GPR85/SREB2 belongs to the super-conserved receptor expressed in brain (SREB) family with orphan GPR27 and GPR173. Both rodent to human GPR85 display the exact same sequence of 370 amino acids. No natural ligand has been discovered so far and compounds reported as inverse agonists, which act on the 3 SREB receptors revealed a potential coupling to $G\alpha_s$ protein [548]. The PDZ-binding domain in GPR85 C-terminus allows direct or indirect interactions with Shank3 or PSD95 scaffolding protein, and indirectly to neuroligin through PSD95 [549, 550]. Despite its expression in all type of neurons, it is enriched in the adult hippocampus (especially dentate gyrus), subventricular zone of the amygdala and in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum [548, 551]. In adult hippocampus, it regulates negatively neurogenesis and dendritic morphology, thereof controlling brain size and cognitive abilities in spatial tasks [552].

The deletion of GPR85 (*Gpr85* KO) in mice display increased neurogenesis associated with enlarged brain size and increased cognitive abilities in spatial tasks [551, 552](**Table 3**). Conversely, mice overexpressing *Gpr85* in forebrain neurons show core symptoms of ASD, social interaction deficits and restrictive behaviours, in addition to cognitive inabilities and abnormal sensorimotor gating and reduced dendritic arborisation [551, 552].

In humans, *GPR85* gene is a relatively complex gene spanning over 4 exons and coding for 3 transcript variants and 7 predicted transcript variants with alternative splicing in exons 2-4 coding for the 3' untranslated region, suggesting specific regulation of these mRNAs. However, all isoforms encode for the extremely conserved receptor, encoded only in the first exon. Two substitution mutations in human *GPR85* gene have been identified in Japanese ASD patients [549] (Table 2). Met152Thr in TM3 and Val221Leu in IL3 potentially impair respectively receptor activation and/or proper receptor folding and recruitment of signalling proteins respectively. Both mutants and scaffolding partner PSD95 showed increased accumulation in the endoplasmic reticulum and reduced dendrite length, suggesting receptor misfolding. In addition, two SNPs in intron 2 and in exon 3 have been described as risk alleles for

schizophrenia [551], which probably affect their levels of expression. Consistent with its expression profile [551, 552], these SNPs (rs56080411 and s56039557) associated with decreased hippocampal formation, dysregulated pattern of activation in the left amygdaloid complex, the right inferior frontal gyrus and the right occipital cortex and fusiform gyrus in emotion and memory paradigms [553]. Furthermore, *GPR85* has been shown to be one of the top downregulated GPCR mRNA in post-mortem tissues from ASD patients [11]. Those data are also coherent with increased Gpr85 mRNA levels in the striatum and medial prefrontal cortex of Shank3 overexpressing mice [550], and decreased *GPR85* splicing events in the cortex of splicing factor A2BP1-related ASD patients compared to control samples [554]. Despite studies on GPR37 remain sparse, data from mice and patients highlight the contribution and potential of GPR85 to a ASD and schizophrenia continuum of neurodevelopmental psychiatric disorders with social interaction deficits.

- Olfactory receptors

In humans, 387 genes encode olfactory receptors (OR) genes and 462 olfactory pseudogenes. Apes have roughly the same number of OR whereas rodents display more than 1100 ORs and 200-450 OR pseudogenes. ORs, entirely encoded by a single exon, are subdivided in aquatic ancestry class I receptors clustered on human chromosome 1 (OR1-15) and the largest terrestrial ancestry class II (OR51-56), located on other chromosomes, except 20 and Y [555]. ORs detect odorant volatile molecules, although most of them remain orphan. In the olfactory neurons, they couple to $G\alpha_{olf}$ protein, which activates adenylyl cyclase 3 and cAMP production resulting in calcium influx through cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Since their discovery, growing evidences showed OR expression outside the olfactory epithelium, primarily in testis and, then in most tissues. OR and $G\alpha_{olf}$ are widely detected in the human and rodent CNS, in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra, in pyramidal neurons of the cortex, in the hypothalamus, striatum, brainstem and hippocampus for example [556]. In contrast to olfactory neurons, which express a single OR, ORs and OR pseudogenes are co-expressed in brain cells, similarly to other GPCRs. Often qualified as 'ectopic' expression outside olfactory epithelium, their expression is rather conserved among species [557, 558] and their roles in development, chemotaxis, tissue injury and regeneration start to be deciphered.

In addition to the involvement of different ORs in Parkinson disease, Alzheimer disease and schizophrenia [556], three class II OR1C1, OR2M4 and OR2T10 and one class I OR52M1 ORs are listed in the SFARI gene database and are associated with ASD risk (Table 2). Except the highly conserved OR52M1, the other three are conserved only in apes and for some also in cows. No animal models have been developed for these receptors. Four different studies revealed 5 CNVs (4 copy number loss and 1 copy number gain) and two deleterious missense variants rs1278811157 (Leu40Phe), rs554796998 (Tyr123Ter) have been associated to ASD risk [559-562] in the OR1C1 gene (previously named HSTPCR27, OR1-42, HsOR1.5.10, ORL3029, ORL211). One study reported two SNPs in the 3'UTR of the OR2M4 gene (previously named OR1-55, HSHTPCRX18, OST710, HsOR1.5.32, ORL203) in Taiwanese ASD patients that may alter mRNA expression and three SNPs in the 3 Kb downstream region of the same OR and OR2M3 genes [563]. This association is rather weak as they are located downstream of the genes and are already all identified in the general population [215]. On deleterious variant and one truncation in the C-terminus were reported for the OR2T10 gene (OR1-64, HsOR1.5.46) [215, 564]. Two independent studies supported the potential of the OR52M1 gene (previously known as OR11-11, HsOR11.3.10) with four different deleterious SNPs in the same location and one stop gained mutation in TM2 [215, 560]. However, none of these genes were detected in OR transcriptomic data of the human whole brain [558]. OR1C1 was highly enriched in testis tissues and detected in olfactory epithelia, OR2M4 was only enriched in olfactory epithelia, OR2T10 was enriched in kidney and OR52M1 was barely detected in any tissue. However, these ORs may have discrete and/or low expression in the brain, explaining their lack of detection. Resolution of the whole GPCR landscape within brain structures and cells would provide more evidences for these ORs.

In conclusion, genomic data showed some association of these 4 OR genes to ASD risk, which are the strongest for OR1C1. Nonetheless, other ORs might be more interesting for ASD as over hundred OR and OR pseudogenes were detected in the human transcriptomic data. In fact, deleterious variants in many other OR genes were also identified in ASD association studies [560, 562]. Further investigations are required to understand if specific OR are involved is ASD, or if dysregulated or pathogenic variants of OR genes are shared among neurological disorders and in particular schizophrenia. These receptors have a great potential for ASD in a far future. Their exact localisation, expression and function in the CNS remains to be identified as well as the development of selective drugs or the identification of their natural ligands.

GENERAL CONCLUSIONS and FUTURE DIRECTIONS

Two main gaps remain in ASD research, the identification of robust and convergent targets and the discovery of new drugs to improve core symptoms of ASD. Recent efforts lead to the identification of convergent signalling pathways [2, 3, 5]. GPCRs, being per nature upstream receptors, control these downstream signalling and thus meet the criteria of convergent targets for ASD. As an example of their potential, we identified that 15% of the genes listed in the SFARI are involved in GPCR activity (ligand binding and release or direct and downstream effectors), including the 23 GPCRs we discussed in this review. Except olfactory receptors for which this information is not available, we reported that all the 19 GPCRs have been shown to control at least one of the key convergent signalling that are altered in ASD. Therefore, activation or inhibition of these targets would restore this signalling, highlighting their therapeutical potential.

We also listed clear evidences of their involvement in ASD aetiology. Based on genetic studies (number of independent reports and pathogenic variants that are not identified in the general population; Table 2) and evidence in post-mortem tissues, their function and specific localisation and their behavioural predictive validity in animals (Table 3), we further classify these 23 GPCRs regarding their involvement in ASD aetiology. For now, we identified the OTR, V_{1A}, mGlu₅, D₂, 5-HT_{2A}, CB₁ and GPR37 receptors that fulfil most, if not all, criteria, with OTR, CB₁ and V_{1A} that display a clear potential for social behaviour and D₂, 5-HT_{2A}, and GPR37 for stereotyped and repetitive behaviours, and mGlu₅ eventually for both. Furthermore, based on recent findings in animal studies, OTR, CB₁ and 5-HT_{2A} might also be interesting targets for the two core symptoms. In this review, we also listed variants in introns, untranslated region or coding regions that may explain the decreased levels of expression of these GPCRs observed in patients [11], particularly mGlu₇, 5-HT_{2A}, CB₁, GPR37 and GPR85 receptors. Most variants in the receptors are in the coding sequence affecting protein folding, ligand binding or activation of downstream signalling pathways. A good example is the orphan GPR85, which is strictly conserved between humans and rodents, thus any SNP or copy number variants may lead to profound effect, such as brain size control.

Overall, we wonder about the inclusion of relatively few (only 23) GPCRs in the list and only in the second category. Here, we highlight that OTR, CB₁ and V_{1A} receptors should deserve a higher ranking than only strong candidate genes in the SFARI database and 5-HT_{2A} should be listed in the SFARI list. GPCRs is the largest family of receptors, comprising over 800 active GPCR genes including for most of them, several splicing variants and hundreds of pseudogenes. In addition, genomic data have shown that hundreds of variants are present in the repertoires of the most studied GPCR genes [12, 13]. Further, increasing amounts of evidences showed the functional relevance of GPCR crosstalk within a given cell, such as D₂, A_{2A} and mGlu₅ to control motor function for example [452, 458-466]. In fact, independently of their physical interaction, GPCRs are not individual entity but should rather be considered as a bunch of GPCRs and isoforms working together in a given cell to orchestrate the different signals and regulate downstream signalling and cellular processes. Studies, excluding olfactory receptors, showed that up to 100-300 of GPCRs could express in the same brain structures or cell types, with the highest diversity in the striatum, cortex and hypothalamus [8, 565]. Therefore, the role of GPCRs for autism research has only begun and rather than a single gene, GPCRs should be considered as one global functional entity of GPCRs expressed in a given cell to study their genetic contribution to ASD aetiology.

The second main gap in ASD research is the development of safe and efficient drugs that pass the placebo effect observed in clinical trials. Due to their intrinsic nature, GPCRs fulfil the criteria of valuable therapeutical targets for ASD: they contribute to the polygenic aetiology, pathogenic variants are recessive, they are therapeutically rescuable and they are upstream receptors that control convergent mechanisms affected in patients. Therefore, as an example for further investigations on the 800 GPCRs, we also review the therapeutical potential of these 23 GPCRs and categorize them as 'high', 'moderate' and 'low' candidates, based on drugs that are already approved or tested for a relative disorder (e.g., schizophrenia), their beneficial effects in animal models of ASD or in clinical trials, their pharmacogenomic and their safety. We identified that mGlu₅, GABA_B, D₂, 5-HT_{2A}, 5-HT₇, CB₁ are 'high' therapeutical candidates and OTR, V_{1A} , mGlu₇, D_1 , 5-HT_{1B} and M_3 as 'moderate' candidates. We excluded β_2 adrenoceptors, A_{2A}, and AT₂ as toxicity or severe side effects have been reported in clinical trials. Despite their strong potential, mGlu₅ and 5-HT_{2A} display the highest number of variants, which might impair their responsiveness to drugs [12] and explain why mGlu₅-targeted clinical trials have failed. Finally, despite their strong potential in the future, orphan and olfactory receptors belong to the 'low' category as no natural ligands or drugs have been clearly identified. We also ranked CX3CR₁, V_{1B}, D₃ and A₃ as 'low' candidates, as no selective ligand has been developed and further investigations remains to be conducted to understand if they should be activated or inhibited and their real contribution for sociability and stereotyped or repetitive behaviours. Therefore, considering, their involvement in ASD aetiology, their therapeutical potential and results of clinical trials, out of 23 genes, we conclude that D₂, 5- HT_{2A} , CB_1 , OTR, V_{1A} and GPR37 are promising target for clinical development. D_2 , 5- HT_{2A} and CB₁ are already ongoing for irritability, repetitive behaviours and aggressive and self-injury behaviours, but could be tested on other core symptoms, especially CB₁ on social scales. In a near future, when specific ligand would be developed, OTR, V_{1A} and GPR37 should be tested as well. Recently, new class of compounds, the biologicals (e.g., antibody fragments) targeting GPCRs appeared [14] or new high throughput screening methods, such as DNA-based barcoded chemical libraries [566] will boost the identification of new drugs to target GPCRs, including orphan and olfactory receptors. Interestingly, biologicals can be easily encoded and vectorized in viral particles for long-term effects without re-administration of the compounds. These compounds display all types of pharmacological profiles, but can also be used as chaperones, or target oligomers of GPCRs. Considering that GPCRs do not function as single receptor but rather as global GPCRs expressed in a cell, a similar approach might also apply for future drug development. The use of several drugs or a drug targeting multiple GPCRs within these global GPCR entities might be relevant for ASD. Such drugs already exist. For example, the approved drugs for irritability, aggression and repetitive behaviours in ASD, aripiprazole, is a D₂ antagonist, a partial 5-HT_{1A} agonist and 5-HT_{2A} antagonist, and risperidone is a D₂ antagonist, a 5-HT_{2A} antagonist and a partial agonist for histamine H₁ and α_1 and α_2 -adrenergic receptors. In addition, arylpiperazine derivatives has been developed to target multiple 5-HT receptors [403]. Based on their fine tune pharmacology (biased ligands, oligomerisation, global GPCRs entities) and their diversity, GPCRs represent the greatest therapeutical options for ASD and lead to successful clinical trials.

Data and Software Availability

No data are associated with this article. All 1045 genes were downloaded from Simons Foundation Autism Research Initiative (SFARI; SFARI-Gene_genes_05-05-2022 release) genes database (https://gene.sfari.org/). Gene scoring are defined as syndromic and category 1, 2 and 3 respectively accounting for high confidence, strong candidate and suggestive evidence (https://gene.sfari.org/about-gene-scoring/). We used Cytoscape v3.9.1 StringApp v1.7.1 [1,2] to compare the SFARI genes list to the Gene Ontology [3,4] term 'G protein-coupled receptor signaling pathway' (GO:0007186, v2022-03-14), the REACTOME [5] pathway 'Signaling by GPCR' (10.3180/REACT 14797.1, v81 2022-06-16) and the KEGG [6] (v103 2022-07) pathway 'cAMP signaling pathway' (hsa04024) to retrieve SFARI GPCR genes or SFARI genes related to GPCR activity/signaling (93 genes retrieved). We added all 113 SFARI GPCR-linked genes found in the KEGG pathways 'Oxytocin signaling pathway' (hsa04921), 'Dopaminergic 1CNRCNRCN' (hsa04728), 'Retrograde endocannabinoid signaling' (hsa04723) and 'Renin-angiotensin system' (hsa04614) as all these signaling pathways are solely activated by GPCR, with the exception of GABRA3, GABRA4, GABRB2, GABRB3 and GABRG3 from the 'Retrograde' endocannabinoid signaling' pathway that we considered off-target for our analysis (20 genes were retrieved). We then added SFARI genes from part of the KEGG pathways 'Glutamatergic synapse' (hsa04724), 'Cholinergic synapse' (hsa04725), 'Serotoninergic synapse' (hsa04726), 'Adrenergic signaling in cardiomyocytes' (hsa04261), 'Chemokine signaling pathway' (hsa04062), 'Synaptic vesicle cycle' (hsa04721) and 'Olfactory transduction' (hsa04740) if those genes were related to GPCR activation (+11 genes retrieved, 124 total). Finally, using our knowledge, we manually added 22 genes not present in these pathways/term (ADA, AKAP9, CASK, CTNNB1, CYFIP1, EGR3, EIF3G, EIF4E, EIF4G1, FMR1, FOXP1, FOXP2, MTOR, PRKD1, PRKD2, TSC1, TSC2; for literature references see Table 1). Overall, at least 152 out of the 1045 SFARI genes are involved in GPCR related cellular processes. Identical nomenclature and classification have been used for all GPCRs throughout the study [7].

Author Contributions

All authors provide substantial contributions: AA and LP for Conceptualization, AA, CG, AD, XL, VB, PC and LP for Data Curation, AA, PC and LP for Formal Analysis, LP for Funding Acquisition and Project Administration, LP and AA for Supervision, AA, CG, AD, XL, VB and LP for Writing — Original Draft Preparation, AA, PC and LP for Writing — Review & Editing

Competing Interests

No competing interests were disclosed.

Grant Information

This project has received funding from the European Research Council (ERC) under the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme (grant agreement No. 851231). LPP, AD and CG acknowledge the LabEx MabImprove (grant ANR-10-LABX-53-01) for their financial support of their PhD co-fund.

Abbreviations

5-HT 5-hydroxytryptamine

ASD autism spectrum disorders

cAMP Cyclic adenosine monophosphate

CNS central nervous system

CNV copy number variants

CREB cAMP response element binding protein

DAG diacylglycerol

ER Endoplasmic Reticulum

ERK Extracellular signal-regulated kinases

FXS Fragile X syndrome

GIRK G protein-coupled inwardly-rectifying potassium channels

GPCRs G protein-coupled receptors

IP₃ inositol 1,3,4- triphosphate

KO knockout

KI knock-in

KD knock-down

OR Olfactory receptor

PKA protein kinase A

PLC Phospholipase C

RTT Rett syndrome

SNP Single nucleotide polymorphism

Tg Transgenic

UTR untranslated region

WT wildtype

REFERENCES

- 1. Satterstrom, F.K., et al., Large-Scale Exome Sequencing Study Implicates Both Developmental and Functional Changes in the Neurobiology of Autism. Cell, 2020. **180**(3): p. 568-584 e23.
- 2. De Rubeis, S., et al., *Synaptic, transcriptional and chromatin genes disrupted in autism.* Nature, 2014. **515**(7526): p. 209-15.
- 3. Hormozdiari, F., et al., *The discovery of integrated gene networks for autism and related disorders*. Genome Res, 2015. **25**(1): p. 142-54.
- 4. Manoli, D.S. and M.W. State, *Autism Spectrum Disorder Genetics and the Search for Pathological Mechanisms*. Am J Psychiatry, 2021. **178**(1): p. 30-38.
- 5. Gazestani, V.H., et al., A perturbed gene network containing PI3K-AKT, RAS-ERK and WNT-beta-catenin pathways in leukocytes is linked to ASD genetics and symptom severity. Nat Neurosci, 2019. **22**(10): p. 1624-1634.
- 6. Beerepoot, P., R. Nazari, and A. Salahpour, *Pharmacological chaperone approaches for rescuing GPCR mutants: Current state, challenges, and screening strategies.* Pharmacol Res, 2017. **117**: p. 242-251.
- 7. Alexander, S.P., et al., *THE CONCISE GUIDE TO PHARMACOLOGY 2021/22: G protein-coupled receptors.* Br J Pharmacol, 2021. **178 Suppl 1**: p. S27-s156.
- 8. Marti-Solano, M., et al., *Combinatorial expression of GPCR isoforms affects signalling and drug responses.* Nature, 2020. **587**(7835): p. 650-656.
- 9. Corbani, M., et al., *Neuroanatomical distribution and function of the vasopressin V(1B)* receptor in the rat brain deciphered using specific fluorescent ligands. Gen Comp Endocrinol, 2018. **258**: p. 15-32.
- 10. Khan, M.Z. and L. He, *Neuro-psychopharmacological perspective of Orphan receptors of Rhodopsin (class A) family of G protein-coupled receptors.* Psychopharmacology (Berl), 2017. **234**(8): p. 1181-1207.
- 11. Monfared, R.V., et al., *Transcriptome Profiling of Dysregulated GPCRs Reveals Overlapping Patterns across Psychiatric Disorders and Age-Disease Interactions.* Cells, 2021. **10**(11).
- 12. Hauser, A.S., et al., *Pharmacogenomics of GPCR Drug Targets.* Cell, 2018. **172**(1-2): p. 41-54 e19.
- 13. Kooistra, A.J., et al., *GPCRdb in 2021: integrating GPCR sequence, structure and function.* Nucleic Acids Research, 2020. **49**(D1): p. D335-D343.
- 14. Mujic-Delic, A., et al., *GPCR-targeting nanobodies: attractive research tools, diagnostics, and therapeutics.* Trends Pharmacol Sci, 2014. **35**(5): p. 247-55.
- 15. Regard, J.B., I.T. Sato, and S.R. Coughlin, *Anatomical profiling of G protein-coupled receptor expression*. Cell, 2008. **135**(3): p. 561-71.
- 16. Uhlén, M., et al., *Proteomics. Tissue-based map of the human proteome.* Science, 2015. **347**(6220): p. 1260419.
- 17. Hauser, A.S., et al., *Trends in GPCR drug discovery: new agents, targets and indications.*Nat Rev Drug Discov, 2017. **16**(12): p. 829-842.
- 18. Sriram, K. and P.A. Insel, *G Protein-Coupled Receptors as Targets for Approved Drugs:*How Many Targets and How Many Drugs? Mol Pharmacol, 2018. **93**(4): p. 251-258.
- 19. Lozano, R., V. Martinez-Cerdeno, and R.J. Hagerman, *Advances in the Understanding* of the Gabaergic Neurobiology of FMR1 Expanded Alleles Leading to Targeted

- Treatments for Fragile X Spectrum Disorder. Curr Pharm Des, 2015. **21**(34): p. 4972-4979.
- 20. Sikich, L., et al., *Intranasal Oxytocin in Children and Adolescents with Autism Spectrum Disorder*. N Engl J Med, 2021. **385**(16): p. 1462-1473.
- 21. Jacob, S., et al., Efficacy and safety of balovaptan for socialisation and communication difficulties in autistic adults in North America and Europe: a phase 3, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Psychiatry, 2022. **9**(3): p. 199-210.
- 22. Parker, K.J., et al., A randomized placebo-controlled pilot trial shows that intranasal vasopressin improves social deficits in children with autism. Sci Transl Med, 2019. **11**(491).
- 23. Aran, A., et al., *Cannabinoid treatment for autism: a proof-of-concept randomized trial.*Mol Autism, 2021. **12**(1): p. 6.
- 24. O'Roak, B.J., et al., *Sporadic autism exomes reveal a highly interconnected protein network of de novo mutations*. Nature, 2012. **485**(7397): p. 246-50.
- 25. Trefier, A., et al., *G Protein-Coupled Receptors As Regulators of Localized Translation: The Forgotten Pathway?* Front Endocrinol (Lausanne), 2018. **9**: p. 17.
- 26. León, K., et al., Activation of a GPCR leads to eIF4G phosphorylation at the 5' cap and to IRES-dependent translation. J Mol Endocrinol, 2014. **52**(3): p. 373-82.
- 27. Musnier, A., et al., mRNA-selective translation induced by FSH in primary Sertoli cells. Mol Endocrinol, 2012. **26**(4): p. 669-80.
- 28. Lécureuil, C., et al., Follicle-stimulating hormone activates p70 ribosomal protein S6 kinase by protein kinase A-mediated dephosphorylation of Thr 421/Ser 424 in primary Sertoli cells. Mol Endocrinol, 2005. **19**(7): p. 1812-20.
- 29. Chadman, K.K., et al., *Do animal models hold value in Autism spectrum disorder (ASD) drug discovery?* Expert Opin Drug Discov, 2019. **14**(8): p. 727-734.
- 30. Burbach, J.P.H., L.J. Young, and J.A. Russell. *CHAPTER 58 Oxytocin: Synthesis, Secretion, and Reproductive Functions*. 2006.
- 31. McEwen, B.B., Closing remarks: review and commentary on selected aspects of the roles of vasopressin and oxytocin in memory processing. Adv Pharmacol, 2004. **50**: p. 593-654, 655-708.
- 32. Donaldson, Z.R. and L.J. Young, *Oxytocin, Vasopressin, and the Neurogenetics of Sociality*. Science, 2008. **322**(5903): p. 900-904.
- 33. Choleris, E., et al., *Neuroendocrinology of social information processing in rats and mice.* Front Neuroendocrinol, 2009. **30**(4): p. 442-459.
- 34. Son, S., et al., Whole-Brain Wiring Diagram of Oxytocin System in Adult Mice. J Neurosci, 2022. **42**(25): p. 5021-5033.
- 35. Soumier, A., et al., *Differential fate between oxytocin and vasopressin cells in the developing mouse brain.* iScience, 2022. **25**(1): p. 103655.
- 36. Luo, P.X., et al., Oxytocin receptor behavioral effects and cell types in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Horm Behav, 2022. **143**: p. 105203.
- 37. Brownstein, M.J., J.T. Russell, and H. Gainer, *Synthesis, transport, and release of posterior pituitary hormones.* Science, 1980. **207**(4429): p. 373-8.
- 38. Insel, T.R. and R.D. Fernald, *How the brain processes social information: searching for the social brain.* Annu Rev Neurosci, 2004. **27**: p. 697-722.
- 39. Ferris, C.F., et al., *Vasopressin/serotonin interactions in the anterior hypothalamus control aggressive behavior in golden hamsters*. J Neurosci, 1997. **17**(11): p. 4331-40.

- 40. Kosfeld, M., et al., *Oxytocin increases trust in humans*. Nature, 2005. **435**(7042): p. 673-676.
- 41. Domes, G., et al., *Oxytocin improves "mind-reading" in humans*. Biol Psychiatry, 2007. **61**(6): p. 731-3.
- 42. Leng, G., S.L. Meddle, and A.J. Douglas, *Oxytocin and the maternal brain*. Curr Opin Pharmacol, 2008. **8**(6): p. 731-4.
- 43. Pedersen, C.A. and A.J. Prange, Jr., *Induction of maternal behavior in virgin rats after intracerebroventricular administration of oxytocin.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1979. **76**(12): p. 6661-5.
- 44. Macdonald, K. and T.M. Macdonald, *The peptide that binds: a systematic review of oxytocin and its prosocial effects in humans.* Harv Rev Psychiatry, 2010. **18**(1): p. 1-21.
- 45. Dumais, K.M. and A.H. Veenema, *Vasopressin and oxytocin receptor systems in the brain: Sex differences and sex-specific regulation of social behavior.* Front Neuroendocrinol, 2016. **40**: p. 1-23.
- 46. Ferguson, J.N., et al., *Social amnesia in mice lacking the oxytocin gene*. Nat Genet, 2000. **25**(3): p. 284-8.
- 47. Ferguson, J.N., et al., *Oxytocin in the medial amygdala is essential for social recognition in the mouse.* J Neurosci, 2001. **21**(20): p. 8278-85.
- 48. Crawley, J.N., et al., Social approach behaviors in oxytocin knockout mice: comparison of two independent lines tested in different laboratory environments. Neuropeptides, 2007. **41**(3): p. 145-63.
- 49. DeVries, A.C., W.S. Young III, and R.J. Nelson, *Reduced Aggressive Behaviour in Mice with Targeted Disruption of the Oxytocin Gene.* Journal of Neuroendocrinology, 1997. **9**(5): p. 363-368.
- 50. Ragnauth, A.K., et al., Female oxytocin gene-knockout mice, in a semi-natural environment, display exaggerated aggressive behavior. Genes Brain Behav, 2005. **4**(4): p. 229-39.
- 51. Takayanagi, Y., et al., *Pervasive social deficits, but normal parturition, in oxytocin receptor-deficient mice.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2005. **102**(44): p. 16096-101.
- 52. Dhakar, M.B., et al., *Heightened aggressive behavior in mice with lifelong versus postweaning knockout of the oxytocin receptor.* Horm Behav, 2012. **62**(1): p. 86-92.
- 53. Winslow, J.T., et al., *Infant vocalization, adult aggression, and fear behavior of an oxytocin null mutant mouse.* Horm Behav, 2000. **37**(2): p. 145-55.
- 54. Mantella, R.C., et al., *Female oxytocin-deficient mice display enhanced anxiety-related behavior*. Endocrinology, 2003. **144**(6): p. 2291-6.
- 55. Nishimori, K., et al., Oxytocin is required for nursing but is not essential for parturition or reproductive behavior. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1996. **93**(21): p. 11699-704.
- 56. Feifel, D., et al., *The Brattleboro Rat Displays a Natural Deficit in Social Discrimination That Is Restored by Clozapine and A Neurotensin Analog.* Neuropsychopharmacology, 2009. **34**(8): p. 2011-2018.
- 57. Sokol, H.W. and E.A. Zimmerman, *THE HORMONAL STATUS OF THE BRATTLEBORO RAT**. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1982. **394**(1): p. 535-548.
- 58. Surget, A. and C. Belzung, *Involvement of vasopressin in affective disorders*. Eur J Pharmacol, 2008. **583**(2-3): p. 340-9.
- 59. Zelena, D., Comparison of natural and artificial vasopressin deficiency: Why is the latter lethal? Russian Journal of Genetics: Applied Research, 2017. **7**(3): p. 243-248.

- 60. Green, J.J. and E. Hollander, *Autism and oxytocin: new developments in translational approaches to therapeutics.* Neurotherapeutics, 2010. **7**(3): p. 250-7.
- 61. Hendaus, M.A., F.A. Jomha, and A.H. Alhammadi, *Vasopressin in the Amelioration of Social Functioning in Autism Spectrum Disorder*. Journal of Clinical Medicine, 2019. **8**(7): p. 1061.
- 62. Wassink, T.H., et al., *Examination of AVPR1a as an autism susceptibility gene.* Molecular Psychiatry, 2004. **9**(10): p. 968-972.
- 63. Wu, S., et al., *Positive association of the oxytocin receptor gene (OXTR) with autism in the Chinese Han population.* Biol Psychiatry, 2005. **58**(1): p. 74-7.
- 64. Lerer, E., et al., Association between the oxytocin receptor (OXTR) gene and autism: relationship to Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales and cognition. Mol Psychiatry, 2008. **13**(10): p. 980-8.
- 65. LoParo, D. and I.D. Waldman, *The oxytocin receptor gene (OXTR) is associated with autism spectrum disorder: a meta-analysis.* Mol Psychiatry, 2015. **20**(5): p. 640-6.
- 66. Lukas, M. and I.D. Neumann, Oxytocin and vasopressin in rodent behaviors related to social dysfunctions in autism spectrum disorders. Behav Brain Res, 2013. **251**: p. 85-94.
- 67. Kobylinska, L., et al., *PLASMATIC LEVELS OF NEUROPEPTIDES, INCLUDING OXYTOCIN, IN CHILDREN WITH AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER, CORRELATE WITH THE DISORDER SEVERITY.* Acta Endocrinol (Buchar), 2019. -5(1): p. 16-24.
- 68. Modahl, C., et al., *Plasma oxytocin levels in autistic children.* Biol Psychiatry, 1998. **43**(4): p. 270-7.
- 69. Zhang, H.F., et al., *Plasma Oxytocin and Arginine-Vasopressin Levels in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder in China: Associations with Symptoms.* Neurosci Bull, 2016. **32**(5): p. 423-32.
- 70. Guastella, A.J., et al., *Intranasal oxytocin improves emotion recognition for youth with autism spectrum disorders*. Biol Psychiatry, 2010. **67**(7): p. 692-4.
- 71. Andari, E., et al., *Promoting social behavior with oxytocin in high-functioning autism spectrum disorders.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2010. **107**(9): p. 4389-94.
- 72. Hollander, E., et al., Oxytocin infusion reduces repetitive behaviors in adults with autistic and Asperger's disorders. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2003. **28**(1): p. 193-8.
- 73. MacDonald, E., et al., A review of safety, side-effects and subjective reactions to intranasal oxytocin in human research. Psychoneuroendocrinology, 2011. **36**(8): p. 1114-26.
- 74. Leppanen, J., et al., *Meta-analytic review of the effects of a single dose of intranasal oxytocin on threat processing in humans.* J Affect Disord, 2018. **225**: p. 167-179.
- 75. Tabak, B.A., et al., Null results of oxytocin and vasopressin administration across a range of social cognitive and behavioral paradigms: Evidence from a randomized controlled trial. Psychoneuroendocrinology, 2019. **107**: p. 124-132.
- 76. Witte, A.M., et al., Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin administration on human fathers' sensitive and challenging parenting: A randomized within-subject controlled trial. Hormones and Behavior, 2022. **142**: p. 105175.
- 77. Guastella, A.J., et al., *Intranasal arginine vasopressin enhances the encoding of happy and angry faces in humans.* Biol Psychiatry, 2010. **67**(12): p. 1220-2.
- 78. Busnelli, M., et al., Selective and potent agonists and antagonists for investigating the role of mouse oxytocin receptors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 2013. **346**(2): p. 318-27.

- 79. Suraev, A.S., et al., Adolescent exposure to oxytocin, but not the selective oxytocin receptor agonist TGOT, increases social behavior and plasma oxytocin in adulthood. Horm Behav, 2014. **65**(5): p. 488-96.
- 80. Manning, M., et al., Oxytocin and vasopressin agonists and antagonists as research tools and potential therapeutics. J Neuroendocrinol, 2012. **24**(4): p. 609-28.
- 81. Busnelli, M., et al., Functional selective oxytocin-derived agonists discriminate between individual G protein family subtypes. J Biol Chem, 2012. **287**(6): p. 3617-29.
- 82. Alexander, S.P.H., et al., *THE CONCISE GUIDE TO PHARMACOLOGY 2019/20: G protein-coupled receptors*. Br J Pharmacol, 2019. **176 Suppl 1**(Suppl 1): p. S21-s141.
- 83. Elands, J., C. Barberis, and S. Jard, [3H]-[Thr4,Gly7]OT: a highly selective ligand for central and peripheral OT receptors. Am J Physiol, 1988. **254**(1 Pt 1): p. E31-8.
- 84. Passoni, I., et al., Carbetocin is a Functional Selective Gq Agonist That Does Not Promote Oxytocin Receptor Recycling After Inducing β-Arrestin-Independent Internalisation. J Neuroendocrinol, 2016. **28**(4): p. n/a.
- 85. Widmer, M., et al., *Heat-Stable Carbetocin versus Oxytocin to Prevent Hemorrhage after Vaginal Birth.* N Engl J Med, 2018. **379**(8): p. 743-752.
- 86. Frantz, M.C., et al., *LIT-001*, the First Nonpeptide Oxytocin Receptor Agonist that Improves Social Interaction in a Mouse Model of Autism. J Med Chem, 2018. **61**(19): p. 8670-8692.
- 87. Bell, I.M., et al., Development of orally active oxytocin antagonists: studies on 1-(1-[4-[1-(2-methyl-1-oxidopyridin-3-ylmethyl)piperidin-4-yloxy]-2-methoxybenzoyl]piperidin-4-yl)-1,4-dihydrobenz[d][1,3]oxazin-2-one (L-372,662) and related pyridines. J Med Chem, 1998. **41**(12): p. 2146-63.
- 88. Waltenspühl, Y., et al., *Crystal structure of the human oxytocin receptor.* Science Advances, 2020. **6**(29): p. eabb5419.
- 89. Waltenspühl, Y., et al., Structural basis for the activation and ligand recognition of the human oxytocin receptor. Nat Commun, 2022. **13**(1): p. 4153.
- 90. Bous, J., et al., *Cryo-electron microscopy structure of the antidiuretic hormone arginine-vasopressin V2 receptor signaling complex*. Sci Adv, 2021. **7**(21).
- 91. Zingg, H.H., *Vasopressin and oxytocin receptors.* Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab, 1996. **10**(1): p. 75-96.
- 92. Kim, S.H., et al., *The oxytocin receptor antagonist, Atosiban, activates pro- inflammatory pathways in human amnion via* $G(\alpha i)$ *signalling.* Mol Cell Endocrinol, 2016. **420**: p. 11-23.
- 93. Lin, Y.T., C.C. Huang, and K.S. Hsu, Oxytocin promotes long-term potentiation by enhancing epidermal growth factor receptor-mediated local translation of protein kinase Mζ. J Neurosci, 2012. **32**(44): p. 15476-88.
- 94. Wei, J., et al., Involvement of Oxytocin Receptor/Erk/MAPK Signaling in the mPFC in Early Life Stress-Induced Autistic-Like Behaviors. Front Cell Dev Biol, 2020. 8: p. 564485.
- 95. Mitre, M., et al., *Transactivation of TrkB Receptors by Oxytocin and Its G Protein-Coupled Receptor.* Front Mol Neurosci, 2022. **15**: p. 891537.
- 96. Mitre, M., et al., A Distributed Network for Social Cognition Enriched for Oxytocin Receptors. J Neurosci, 2016. **36**(8): p. 2517-35.
- 97. Gould, B.R. and H.H. Zingg, *Mapping oxytocin receptor gene expression in the mouse brain and mammary gland using an oxytocin receptor-LacZ reporter mouse*. Neuroscience, 2003. **122**(1): p. 155-67.

- 98. Dumais, K.M., et al., Sex differences in oxytocin receptor binding in forebrain regions: correlations with social interest in brain region- and sex- specific ways. Horm Behav, 2013. **64**(4): p. 693-701.
- 99. Hammock, E.A. and P. Levitt, Oxytocin receptor ligand binding in embryonic tissue and postnatal brain development of the C57BL/6J mouse. Front Behav Neurosci, 2013. **7**: p. 195.
- 100. Loup, F., et al., Localization of high-affinity binding sites for oxytocin and vasopressin in the human brain. An autoradiographic study. Brain Res, 1991. **555**(2): p. 220-32.
- 101. Bosch, O.J. and I.D. Neumann, *Both oxytocin and vasopressin are mediators of maternal care and aggression in rodents: from central release to sites of action.* Horm Behav, 2012. **61**(3): p. 293-303.
- 102. Campbell, A., Attachment, aggression and affiliation: the role of oxytocin in female social behavior. Biol Psychol, 2008. **77**(1): p. 1-10.
- 103. Ferguson, J.N., L.J. Young, and T.R. Insel, *The neuroendocrine basis of social recognition.* Front Neuroendocrinol, 2002. **23**(2): p. 200-24.
- 104. Ferris, C.F., *Vasopressin/oxytocin and aggression.* Novartis Found Symp, 2005. **268**: p. 190-8; discussion 198-200, 242-53.
- 105. Veenema, A.H. and I.D. Neumann, *Central vasopressin and oxytocin release: regulation of complex social behaviours.* Prog Brain Res, 2008. **170**: p. 261-76.
- 106. Ophir, A.G., et al., Oxytocin receptor density is associated with male mating tactics and social monogamy. Horm Behav, 2012. **61**(3): p. 445-53.
- 107. Young, L.J. and Z. Wang, *The neurobiology of pair bonding*. Nat Neurosci, 2004. **7**(10): p. 1048-54.
- 108. Lim, M.M. and L.J. Young, *Neuropeptidergic regulation of affiliative behavior and social bonding in animals.* Horm Behav, 2006. **50**(4): p. 506-17.
- 109. Barchi-Ferreira, A.M. and F.L. Osório, *Associations between oxytocin and empathy in humans: A systematic literature review.* Psychoneuroendocrinology, 2021. **129**: p. 105268.
- 110. McCarthy, M.M., et al., *An anxiolytic action of oxytocin is enhanced by estrogen in the mouse.* Physiol Behav, 1996. **60**(5): p. 1209-15.
- 111. Ring, R.H., et al., *Anxiolytic-like activity of oxytocin in male mice: behavioral and autonomic evidence, therapeutic implications.* Psychopharmacology, 2006. **185**(2): p. 218-225.
- 112. Sala, M., et al., *Pharmacologic rescue of impaired cognitive flexibility, social deficits, increased aggression, and seizure susceptibility in oxytocin receptor null mice: a neurobehavioral model of autism.* Biol Psychiatry, 2011. **69**(9): p. 875-82.
- 113. Lee, H.J., et al., *A conditional knockout mouse line of the oxytocin receptor.* Endocrinology, 2008. **149**(7): p. 3256-63.
- 114. Pobbe, R.L.H., et al., Oxytocin receptor knockout mice display deficits in the expression of autism-related behaviors. Hormones and behavior, 2012. **61**(3): p. 436-444.
- 115. Sala, M., et al., Mice heterozygous for the oxytocin receptor gene (Oxtr(+/-)) show impaired social behaviour but not increased aggression or cognitive inflexibility: evidence of a selective haploinsufficiency gene effect. J Neuroendocrinol, 2013. **25**(2): p. 107-18.
- 116. Horie, K., et al., Oxytocin receptor knockout prairie voles generated by CRISPR/Cas9 editing show reduced preference for social novelty and exaggerated repetitive behaviors. Horm Behav, 2019. **111**: p. 60-69.

- 117. Liu, X., et al., Association of the oxytocin receptor (OXTR) gene polymorphisms with autism spectrum disorder (ASD) in the Japanese population. J Hum Genet, 2010. **55**(3): p. 137-41.
- 118. Skuse, D.H., et al., Common polymorphism in the oxytocin receptor gene (OXTR) is associated with human social recognition skills. PNAS Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 2014. **111**(5): p. 1987-1992.
- 119. Birnbaumer, M., *Vasopressin receptors*. Trends Endocrinol Metab, 2000. **11**(10): p. 406-10.
- 120. Andrés, M., M. Trueba, and G. Guillon, *Pharmacological characterization of F-180: a selective human V(1a) vasopressin receptor agonist of high affinity.* Br J Pharmacol, 2002. **135**(7): p. 1828-36.
- 121. Schnider, P., et al., *Discovery of Balovaptan, a Vasopressin 1a Receptor Antagonist for the Treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorder.* J Med Chem, 2020. **63**(4): p. 1511-1525.
- 122. Bolognani, F., et al., A phase 2 clinical trial of a vasopressin V1a receptor antagonist shows improved adaptive behaviors in men with autism spectrum disorder. Sci Transl Med, 2019. **11**(491).
- 123. Umbricht, D., et al., A Single Dose, Randomized, Controlled Proof-Of-Mechanism Study of a Novel Vasopressin 1a Receptor Antagonist (RG7713) in High-Functioning Adults with Autism Spectrum Disorder. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2017. **42**(9): p. 1914-1923.
- 124. Nephew, B.C. and R.S. Bridges, *Arginine vasopressin V1a receptor antagonist impairs maternal memory in rats.* Physiol Behav, 2008. **95**(1-2): p. 182-6.
- 125. Ostrowski, N.L., et al., *Distribution of V1a and V2 vasopressin receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in rat liver, kidney, pituitary and brain.* Endocrinology, 1992. **131**(1): p. 533-5.
- 126. Bayerl, D.S., J.N. Hönig, and O.J. Bosch, *Vasopressin V1a, but not V1b, receptors within the PVN of lactating rats mediate maternal care and anxiety-related behaviour.* Behav Brain Res, 2016. **305**: p. 18-22.
- 127. Bayerl, D.S., S.M. Klampfl, and O.J. Bosch, *Central V1b receptor antagonism in lactating rats: impairment of maternal care but not of maternal aggression*. J Neuroendocrinol, 2014. **26**(12): p. 918-26.
- 128. Bielsky, I.F., et al., *The V1a vasopressin receptor is necessary and sufficient for normal social recognition: a gene replacement study.* Neuron, 2005. **47**(4): p. 503-13.
- 129. Bielsky, I.F., et al., *Profound impairment in social recognition and reduction in anxiety-like behavior in vasopressin V1a receptor knockout mice.* Neuropsychopharmacology, 2004. **29**(3): p. 483-93.
- 130. Young, L.J., et al., *Increased affiliative response to vasopressin in mice expressing the V1a receptor from a monogamous vole.* Nature, 1999. **400**(6746): p. 766-8.
- 131. Liu, Y., J.T. Curtis, and Z. Wang, *Vasopressin in the lateral septum regulates pair bond formation in male prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster).* Behav Neurosci, 2001. **115**(4): p. 910-9.
- 132. Egashira, N., et al., *Impaired social interaction and reduced anxiety-related behavior in vasopressin V1a receptor knockout mice*. Behavioural Brain Research, 2007. **178**(1): p. 123-127.
- 133. Caldwell, H.K., et al., *Vasopressin: behavioral roles of an "original" neuropeptide.* Prog Neurobiol, 2008. **84**(1): p. 1-24.

- 134. Wersinger, S.R., et al., *Vasopressin 1a receptor knockout mice have a subtle olfactory deficit but normal aggression.* Genes Brain Behav, 2007. **6**(6): p. 540-51.
- 135. Yang, S.Y., et al., Association study between single nucleotide polymorphisms in promoter region of AVPR1A and Korean autism spectrum disorders. Neuroscience Letters, 2010. **479**(3): p. 197-200.
- 136. Tansey, K.E., et al., Functionality of promoter microsatellites of arginine vasopressin receptor 1A (AVPR1A): implications for autism. Molecular Autism, 2011. **2**(1): p. 3.
- 137. Knafo, A., et al., Individual differences in allocation of funds in the dictator game associated with length of the arginine vasopressin 1a receptor RS3 promoter region and correlation between RS3 length and hippocampal mRNA. Genes Brain Behav, 2008. **7**(3): p. 266-75.
- 138. Walum, H., et al., Genetic variation in the vasopressin receptor 1a gene (AVPR1A) associates with pair-bonding behavior in humans. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2008. **105**(37): p. 14153-6.
- 139. Meyer-Lindenberg, A., et al., *Genetic variants in AVPR1A linked to autism predict amygdala activation and personality traits in healthy humans.* Mol Psychiatry, 2009. **14**(10): p. 968-75.
- 140. Hopkins, W.D., Z.R. Donaldson, and L.J. Young, A polymorphic indel containing the RS3 microsatellite in the 5' flanking region of the vasopressin V1a receptor gene is associated with chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) personality. Genes, Brain and Behavior, 2012. **11**(5): p. 552-558.
- 141. Hammock, E.A.D., et al., *Association of vasopressin 1a receptor levels with a regulatory microsatellite and behavior.* Genes, Brain and Behavior, 2005. **4**(5): p. 289-301.
- 142. Hollander, E., et al., Balovaptan vs Placebo for Social Communication in Childhood Autism Spectrum Disorder: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Psychiatry, 2022. **79**(8): p. 760-769.
- 143. Pena, A., et al., Design and synthesis of the first selective agonists for the rat vasopressin V(1b) receptor: based on modifications of deamino-[Cys1]arginine vasopressin at positions 4 and 8. J Med Chem, 2007. **50**(4): p. 835-47.
- 144. Blanchard, R.J., et al., AVP V1b selective antagonist SSR149415 blocks aggressive behaviors in hamsters. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 2005. **80**(1): p. 189-94.
- 145. Serradeil-Le Gal, C., et al., Characterization of (2S,4R)-1-[5-chloro-1-[(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)]-3-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-2-pyrrolidine carboxamide (SSR149415), a selective and orally active vasopressin V1b receptor antagonist. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 2002. **300**(3): p. 1122-30.
- 146. Griffante, C., et al., Selectivity of d[Cha4]AVP and SSR149415 at human vasopressin and oxytocin receptors: evidence that SSR149415 is a mixed vasopressin V1b/oxytocin receptor antagonist. Br J Pharmacol, 2005. **146**(5): p. 744-51.
- 147. Serradeil-Le Gal, C., et al., An overview of SSR149415, a selective nonpeptide vasopressin V(1b) receptor antagonist for the treatment of stress-related disorders. CNS Drug Rev, 2005. **11**(1): p. 53-68.
- 148. Young, W.S., et al., The vasopressin 1b receptor is prominent in the hippocampal area CA2 where it is unaffected by restraint stress or adrenalectomy. Neuroscience, 2006. **143**(4): p. 1031-9.

- 149. Hernando, F., et al., *Immunohistochemical localization of the vasopressin V1b receptor in the rat brain and pituitary gland: anatomical support for its involvement in the central effects of vasopressin.* Endocrinology, 2001. **142**(4): p. 1659-68.
- 150. Aguilera, G. and C. Rabadan-Diehl, *Vasopressinergic regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis: implications for stress adaptation*. Regul Pept, 2000. **96**(1-2): p. 23-9.
- 151. Albers, H.E., The regulation of social recognition, social communication and aggression: vasopressin in the social behavior neural network. Horm Behav, 2012. **61**(3): p. 283-92.
- 152. Wersinger, S.R., et al., *Vasopressin V1b receptor knockout reduces aggressive behavior in male mice*. Mol Psychiatry, 2002. **7**(9): p. 975-84.
- 153. Wersinger, S.R., et al., Social motivation is reduced in vasopressin 1b receptor null mice despite normal performance in an olfactory discrimination task. Horm Behav, 2004. **46**(5): p. 638-45.
- 154. Salomé, N., et al., Differential roles of amygdaloid nuclei in the anxiolytic- and antidepressant-like effects of the V1b receptor antagonist, SSR149415, in rats. Psychopharmacology (Berl), 2006. **187**(2): p. 237-44.
- 155. Griebel, G., et al., Anxiolytic- and antidepressant-like effects of the non-peptide vasopressin V1b receptor antagonist, SSR149415, suggest an innovative approach for the treatment of stress-related disorders. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2002. **99**(9): p. 6370-5.
- 156. Neumann, I.D. and R. Landgraf, *Balance of brain oxytocin and vasopressin: implications for anxiety, depression, and social behaviors.* Trends Neurosci, 2012. **35**(11): p. 649-59.
- 157. Joëls, M. and T.Z. Baram, *The neuro-symphony of stress*. Nature reviews. Neuroscience, 2009. **10**(6): p. 459-466.
- 158. Caldwell, H.K., et al., *Social dominance in male vasopressin 1b receptor knockout mice.* Hormones and Behavior, 2010. **58**(2): p. 257-263.
- 159. Wersinger, S.R., et al., Disruption of the vasopressin 1b receptor gene impairs the attack component of aggressive behavior in mice. Genes Brain Behav, 2007. **6**(7): p. 653-60.
- 160. Pagani, J.H., et al., Role of the vasopressin 1b receptor in rodent aggressive behavior and synaptic plasticity in hippocampal area CA2. Mol Psychiatry, 2015. **20**(4): p. 490-9.
- 161. Scattoni, M.L., et al., *Reduced ultrasonic vocalizations in vasopressin 1b knockout mice.* Behavioural Brain Research, 2008. **187**(2): p. 371-378.
- 162. DeVito, L.M., et al., *Vasopressin 1b Receptor Knock-Out Impairs Memory for Temporal Order.* The Journal of Neuroscience, 2009. **29**(9): p. 2676-2683.
- 163. Dempster, E.L., et al., Evidence of an association between the vasopressin V1b receptor gene (AVPR1B) and childhood-onset mood disorders. Arch Gen Psychiatry, 2007. **64**(10): p. 1189-95.
- 164. Francis, S.M., et al., *ASD* and *Genetic Associations with Receptors for Oxytocin and Vasopressin-AVPR1A, AVPR1B, and OXTR.* Frontiers in neuroscience, 2016. **10**: p. 516-516.
- 165. Wu, N., S. Shang, and Y. Su, *The arginine vasopressin V1b receptor gene and prosociality: Mediation role of emotional empathy.* Psych J, 2015. **4**(3): p. 160-5.
- 166. Zai, C.C., et al., *Possible genetic association between vasopressin receptor 1B and child aggression*. Psychiatry Res, 2012. **200**(2-3): p. 784-8.

- 167. Albizu, L., et al., *Time-resolved FRET between GPCR ligands reveals oligomers in native tissues.* Nat Chem Biol, 2010. **6**(8): p. 587-94.
- 168. Cottet, M., et al., Past, present and future of vasopressin and oxytocin receptor oligomers, prototypical GPCR models to study dimerization processes. Curr Opin Pharmacol, 2010. **10**(1): p. 59-66.
- 169. Terrillon, S., et al., Oxytocin and vasopressin V1a and V2 receptors form constitutive homo- and heterodimers during biosynthesis. Mol Endocrinol, 2003. **17**(4): p. 677-91.
- 170. Dekan, Z., et al., *Nature-inspired dimerization as a strategy to modulate neuropeptide pharmacology exemplified with vasopressin and oxytocin.* Chem Sci, 2021. **12**(11): p. 4057-4062.
- 171. Niswender, C.M. and P.J. Conn, *Metabotropic glutamate receptors: physiology, pharmacology, and disease.* Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol, 2010. **50**: p. 295-322.
- 172. Padgett, C.L. and P.A. Slesinger, *GABAB receptor coupling to G-proteins and ion channels*. Adv Pharmacol, 2010. **58**: p. 123-47.
- 173. Chun, L., W.-h. Zhang, and J.-f. Liu, *Structure and ligand recognition of class C GPCRs*. Acta Pharmacologica Sinica, 2012. **33**(3): p. 312-323.
- 174. Ito, I., et al., *3,5-Dihydroxyphenyl-glycine: a potent agonist of metabotropic glutamate receptors.* Neuroreport, 1992. **3**(11): p. 1013-6.
- 175. Doherty, A.J., et al., (RS)-2-chloro-5-hydroxyphenylglycine (CHPG) activates mGlu5, but no mGlu1, receptors expressed in CHO cells and potentiates NMDA responses in the hippocampus. Neuropharmacology, 1997. **36**(2): p. 265-7.
- 176. Jacquemont, S., et al., *Epigenetic modification of the FMR1 gene in fragile X syndrome* is associated with differential response to the mGluR5 antagonist AFQ056. Sci Transl Med, 2011. **3**(64): p. 64ra1.
- 177. Jacquemont, S., et al., *The challenges of clinical trials in fragile X syndrome*. Psychopharmacology, 2014. **231**(6): p. 1237-1250.
- 178. Scharf, S.H., et al., *Metabotropic glutamate receptor 5 as drug target for Fragile X syndrome.* Current Opinion in Pharmacology, 2015. **20**: p. 124-134.
- 179. Pisani, A., et al., *Metabotropic glutamate receptor 5 mediates the potentiation of N-methyl-D-aspartate responses in medium spiny striatal neurons.* Neuroscience, 2001. **106**(3): p. 579-87.
- 180. Lüscher, C. and K.M. Huber, *Group 1 mGluR-dependent synaptic long-term depression:* mechanisms and implications for circuitry and disease. Neuron, 2010. **65**(4): p. 445-59.
- 181. D'Antoni, S., et al., Dysregulation of group-I metabotropic glutamate (mGlu) receptor mediated signalling in disorders associated with Intellectual Disability and Autism. Neuroscience and biobehavioral reviews, 2014. **46 Pt 2**(Pt 2): p. 228-241.
- 182. Stansley, B.J. and P.J. Conn, *The therapeutic potential of metabotropic glutamate receptor modulation for schizophrenia*. Current Opinion in Pharmacology, 2018. **38**: p. 31-36.
- 183. Simonyi, A., T.R. Schachtman, and G.R.J. Christoffersen, *Metabotropic glutamate* receptor subtype 5 antagonism in learning and memory. European Journal of Pharmacology, 2010. **639**(1): p. 17-25.
- 184. Shigemoto, R. and N. Mizuno, Chapter III Metabotropic glutamate receptors immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization analyses, in Handbook of Chemical Neuroanatomy, O.P. Ottersen and J. Storm-Mathisen, Editors. 2000, Elsevier. p. 63-98.
- 185. Ferraguti, F. and R. Shigemoto, *Metabotropic glutamate receptors*. Cell and Tissue Research, 2006. **326**(2): p. 483-504.

- 186. Xu, J., et al., Genetic disruption of Grm5 causes complex alterations in motor activity, anxiety and social behaviors. Behavioural Brain Research, 2021. **411**: p. 113378.
- 187. Brody, S.A., et al., Assessment of a prepulse inhibition deficit in a mutant mouse lacking mGlu5 receptors. Mol Psychiatry, 2004. **9**(1): p. 35-41.
- 188. lossifov, I., et al., *De Novo Gene Disruptions in Children on the Autistic Spectrum.* Neuron, 2012. **74**(2): p. 285-299.
- 189. Nisar, S., et al., *Genetics of glutamate and its receptors in autism spectrum disorder.*Molecular Psychiatry, 2022. **27**(5): p. 2380-2392.
- 190. Wenger, T.L., et al., *The Role of mGluR Copy Number Variation in Genetic and Environmental Forms of Syndromic Autism Spectrum Disorder*. Scientific Reports, 2016. **6**(1): p. 19372.
- 191. Szatmari, P., et al., *Mapping autism risk loci using genetic linkage and chromosomal rearrangements*. Nat Genet, 2007. **39**(3): p. 319-28.
- 192. Jacob, S., et al., Family-based association testing of glutamate transporter genes in autism. Psychiatric genetics, 2011. **21**(4): p. 212-213.
- 193. Gadow, K.D., et al., Glutamate transporter gene (SLC1A1) single nucleotide polymorphism (rs301430) and repetitive behaviors and anxiety in children with autism spectrum disorder. Journal of autism and developmental disorders, 2010. **40**(9): p. 1139-1145.
- 194. Fatemi, S.H. and T.D. Folsom, *Dysregulation of fragile X mental retardation protein and metabotropic glutamate receptor 5 in superior frontal cortex of individuals with autism: a postmortem brain study.* Molecular Autism, 2011. **2**(1): p. 6.
- 195. Fatemi, S.H., et al., Metabotropic Glutamate Receptor 5 Upregulation in Children with Autism is Associated with Underexpression of Both Fragile X Mental Retardation Protein and GABAA Receptor Beta 3 in Adults with Autism. The Anatomical Record, 2011. 294(10): p. 1635-1645.
- 196. Lohith, T.G., et al., *Is metabotropic glutamate receptor 5 upregulated in prefrontal cortex in fragile X syndrome?* Molecular Autism, 2013. **4**(1): p. 15.
- 197. Chana, G., et al., Decreased expression of mGluR5 within the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in autism and increased microglial number in mGluR5 knockout mice: Pathophysiological and neurobehavioral implications. Brain, Behavior, and Immunity, 2015. **49**: p. 197-205.
- 198. Dalezios, Y., et al., Enrichment of mGluR7a in the presynaptic active zones of GABAergic and non-GABAergic terminals on interneurons in the rat somatosensory cortex. Cereb Cortex, 2002. **12**(9): p. 961-74.
- 199. Zoicas, I. and J. Kornhuber, *The Role of Metabotropic Glutamate Receptors in Social Behavior in Rodents.* International journal of molecular sciences, 2019. **20**(6): p. 1412.
- 200. Somogyi, P., et al., High level of mGluR7 in the presynaptic active zones of select populations of GABAergic terminals innervating interneurons in the rat hippocampus. Eur J Neurosci, 2003. **17**(12): p. 2503-20.
- 201. Summa, M., et al., *Presynaptic mGlu7 receptors control GABA release in mouse hippocampus.* Neuropharmacology, 2013. **66**: p. 215-24.
- 202. Manahan-Vaughan, D. and K.G. Reymann, *Regional and developmental profile of modulation of hippocampal synaptic transmission and LTP by AP4-sensitive mGluRs in vivo*. Neuropharmacology, 1995. **34**(8): p. 991-1001.

- 203. Mitsukawa, K., et al., A selective metabotropic glutamate receptor 7 agonist: Activation of receptor signaling via an allosteric site modulates stress parameters <i>in vivo</i>. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 2005. **102**(51): p. 18712-18717.
- 204. Li, X., E.L. Gardner, and Z.-X. Xi, *The metabotropic glutamate receptor 7 (mGluR7)* allosteric agonist AMN082 modulates nucleus accumbens GABA and glutamate, but not dopamine, in rats. Neuropharmacology, 2008. **54**(3): p. 542-551.
- 205. Cieślik, P., et al., *Negative Allosteric Modulators of mGlu7 Receptor as Putative Antipsychotic Drugs.* Frontiers in Molecular Neuroscience, 2018. **11**.
- 206. Martín, R., et al., *The metabotropic glutamate receptor mGlu7 activates phospholipase C, translocates munc-13-1 protein, and potentiates glutamate release at cerebrocortical nerve terminals.* The Journal of biological chemistry, 2010. **285**(23): p. 17907-17917.
- 207. Millán, C., et al., The Inhibition of Glutamate Release by Metabotropic Glutamate Receptor 7 Affects Both [Ca2+]c and cAMP: EVIDENCE FOR A STRONG REDUCTION OF Ca2+ ENTRY IN SINGLE NERVE TERMINALS*. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 2002. 277(16): p. 14092-14101.
- 208. Perroy, J., et al., *PICK1* is required for the control of synaptic transmission by the metabotropic glutamate receptor 7. Embo j, 2002. **21**(12): p. 2990-9.
- 209. Corlew, R., et al., *Developmental switch in the contribution of presynaptic and postsynaptic NMDA receptors to long-term depression.* The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience, 2007. **27**(37): p. 9835-9845.
- 210. Kinoshita, A., et al., *Immunohistochemical localization of metabotropic glutamate receptors, mGluR7a and mGluR7b, in the central nervous system of the adult rat and mouse: a light and electron microscopic study.* J Comp Neurol, 1998. **393**(3): p. 332-52.
- 211. Fisher, N.M., et al., *Phenotypic profiling of mGlu(7) knockout mice reveals new implications for neurodevelopmental disorders.* Genes, brain, and behavior, 2020. **19**(7): p. e12654-e12654.
- 212. Cryan, J.F., et al., Antidepressant and anxiolytic-like effects in mice lacking the group III metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR7. European Journal of Neuroscience, 2003. **17**(11): p. 2409-2417.
- 213. Fisher, N.M., et al., A GRM7 mutation associated with developmental delay reduces mGlu7 expression and produces neurological phenotypes. JCI Insight, 2021. **6**(4).
- 214. Gai, X., et al., Rare structural variation of synapse and neurotransmission genes in autism. Mol Psychiatry, 2012. **17**(4): p. 402-11.
- 215. lossifov, I., et al., *The contribution of de novo coding mutations to autism spectrum disorder.* Nature, 2014. **515**(7526): p. 216-21.
- 216. Liu, Y., et al., Rare de novo deletion of metabotropic glutamate receptor 7 (GRM7) gene in a patient with autism spectrum disorder. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet, 2015. **168b**(4): p. 258-64.
- 217. Noroozi, R., et al., *Glutamate receptor, metabotropic 7 (GRM7) gene variations and susceptibility to autism: A case-control study.* Autism Res, 2016. **9**(11): p. 1161-1168.
- 218. Marafi, D., et al., *Biallelic GRM7 variants cause epilepsy, microcephaly, and cerebral atrophy.* Ann Clin Transl Neurol, 2020. **7**(5): p. 610-627.
- 219. Elia, J., et al., Genome-wide copy number variation study associates metabotropic glutamate receptor gene networks with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Nat Genet, 2011. **44**(1): p. 78-84.

- 220. Reuter, M.S., et al., *Diagnostic Yield and Novel Candidate Genes by Exome Sequencing in 152 Consanguineous Families With Neurodevelopmental Disorders.* JAMA Psychiatry, 2017. **74**(3): p. 293-299.
- 221. Yang, Y. and C. Pan, Role of metabotropic glutamate receptor 7 in autism spectrum disorders: a pilot study. Life Sci, 2013. **92**(2): p. 149-53.
- 222. Jdila, M.B., et al., A large consanguineous family with a homozygous Metabotropic Glutamate Receptor 7 (mGlu7) variant and developmental epileptic encephalopathy: Effect on protein structure and ligand affinity. Orphanet journal of rare diseases, 2021. **16**(1): p. 317-317.
- 223. Song, J.-m., et al., *Pathogenic GRM7 Mutations Associated with Neurodevelopmental Disorders Impair Axon Outgrowth and Presynaptic Terminal Development*. The Journal of Neuroscience, 2021. **41**(11): p. 2344-2359.
- 224. Bedogni, F., et al., *Defects During Mecp2 Null Embryonic Cortex Development Precede the Onset of Overt Neurological Symptoms*. Cereb Cortex, 2016. **26**(6): p. 2517-2529.
- 225. Gogliotti, R.G., et al., mGlu(7) potentiation rescues cognitive, social, and respiratory phenotypes in a mouse model of Rett syndrome. Sci Transl Med, 2017. **9**(403).
- 226. Bowery, N.G., et al., *Bicuculline-insensitive gaba receptors on peripheral autonomic nerve terminals.* European Journal of Pharmacology, 1981. **71**(1): p. 53-70.
- 227. Armstrong, J.F., et al., *The IUPHAR/BPS Guide to PHARMACOLOGY in 2020: extending immunopharmacology content and introducing the IUPHAR/MMV Guide to MALARIA PHARMACOLOGY.* Nucleic Acids Res, 2020. **48**(D1): p. D1006-d1021.
- 228. Avet, C., et al., Effector membrane translocation biosensors reveal G protein and Barrestin coupling profiles of 100 therapeutically relevant GPCRs. eLife, 2022. **11**: p. e74101.
- 229. Im, B.-H. and H. Rhim, *GABAB receptor-mediated ERK1/2 phosphorylation via a direct interaction with CaV1.3 channels.* Neuroscience Letters, 2012. **513**(1): p. 89-94.
- 230. Poncer, J.-C., et al., Either N- or P-type Calcium Channels Mediate GABA Release at Distinct Hippocampal Inhibitory Synapses. Neuron, 1997. **18**(3): p. 463-472.
- 231. Liu, F., et al., GABA(B) receptor activation attenuates inflammatory orofacial pain by modulating interleukin-16 in satellite glial cells: Role of NF-κB and MAPK signaling pathways. Brain Res Bull, 2019. **149**: p. 240-250.
- 232. Lüscher, C., et al., *G Protein-Coupled Inwardly Rectifying K+ Channels (GIRKs) Mediate Postsynaptic but Not Presynaptic Transmitter Actions in Hippocampal Neurons.* Neuron, 1997. **19**(3): p. 687-695.
- 233. Mombereau, C., et al., *Altered anxiety and depression-related behaviour in mice lacking GABAB(2) receptor subunits.* Neuroreport, 2005. **16**(3): p. 307-10.
- 234. Partyka, A., et al., *Effects of GABAB receptor ligands in rodent tests of anxiety-like behavior*. Pharmacol Rep, 2007. **59**(6): p. 757-62.
- 235. Jacobson, L.H., et al., Blunted 5-HT(1A) receptor-mediated responses and antidepressant-like behavior in mice lacking the GABA(B1a) but not GABA(B1b) subunit isoforms. Psychopharmacology (Berl), 2017. **234**(9-10): p. 1511-1523.
- 236. Cryan, J.F. and D.A. Slattery, *GABAB receptors and depression. Current status.* Adv Pharmacol, 2010. **58**: p. 427-51.
- 237. O'Leary, O.F., et al., *GABA*<*sub*>*B*(1)</*sub*> receptor subunit isoforms differentially regulate stress resilience. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 2014. **111**(42): p. 15232-15237.

- 238. Henderson, C., et al., Reversal of disease-related pathologies in the fragile X mouse model by selective activation of GABAB receptors with arbaclofen. Sci Transl Med, 2012. **4**(152): p. 152ra128.
- 239. Qin, M., et al., *R-Baclofen Reverses a Social Behavior Deficit and Elevated Protein Synthesis in a Mouse Model of Fragile X Syndrome*. Int J Neuropsychopharmacol, 2015. **18**(9).
- 240. Silverman, J.L., et al., GABAB Receptor Agonist R-Baclofen Reverses Social Deficits and Reduces Repetitive Behavior in Two Mouse Models of Autism. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2015. **40**(9): p. 2228-39.
- 241. Hedges, D.J., et al., Evidence of novel fine-scale structural variation at autism spectrum disorder candidate loci. Molecular Autism, 2012. **3**(1): p. 2.
- 242. Takata, A., et al., *Integrative Analyses of De Novo Mutations Provide Deeper Biological Insights into Autism Spectrum Disorder.* Cell Reports, 2018. **22**(3): p. 734-747.
- 243. Al-Sarraj, Y., et al., Family-Based Genome-Wide Association Study of Autism Spectrum Disorder in Middle Eastern Families. Genes, 2021. **12**(5): p. 761.
- 244. Hamdan, F.F., et al., *High Rate of Recurrent De Novo Mutations in Developmental and Epileptic Encephalopathies.* The American Journal of Human Genetics, 2017. **101**(5): p. 664-685.
- 245. Appenzeller, S., et al., *De Novo Mutations in Synaptic Transmission Genes Including DNM1 Cause Epileptic Encephalopathies.* The American Journal of Human Genetics, 2014. **95**(4): p. 360-370.
- 246. Yoo, Y., et al., *GABBR2 mutations determine phenotype in rett syndrome and epileptic encephalopathy*. Annals of Neurology, 2017. **82**(3): p. 466-478.
- 247. Zhao, H., et al., *GABAergic System Dysfunction in Autism Spectrum Disorders*. Front Cell Dev Biol, 2021. **9**: p. 781327.
- 248. Lopes, F., et al., *Identification of novel genetic causes of Rett syndrome-like phenotypes.* J Med Genet, 2016. **53**(3): p. 190-9.
- 249. Berry-Kravis, E.M., et al., *Effects of STX209 (arbaclofen) on neurobehavioral function in children and adults with fragile X syndrome: a randomized, controlled, phase 2 trial.* Sci Transl Med, 2012. **4**(152): p. 152ra127.
- 250. Erickson, C.A., et al., *STX209* (arbaclofen) for autism spectrum disorders: an 8-week open-label study. J Autism Dev Disord, 2014. **44**(4): p. 958-64.
- 251. Veenstra-VanderWeele, J., et al., Arbaclofen in Children and Adolescents with Autism Spectrum Disorder: A Randomized, Controlled, Phase 2 Trial.

 Neuropsychopharmacology: official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology, 2017. 42(7): p. 1390-1398.
- 252. Mahdavinasab, S.M., et al., *Baclofen as an adjuvant therapy for autism: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.* Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry, 2019. **28**(12): p. 1619-1628.
- 253. Fatemi, S.H., et al., Expression of GABAB Receptors Is Altered in Brains of Subjects with Autism. The Cerebellum, 2009. **8**(1): p. 64-69.
- 254. Oblak, A.L., T.T. Gibbs, and G.J. Blatt, *Decreased GABA(B) receptors in the cingulate cortex and fusiform gyrus in autism.* J Neurochem, 2010. **114**(5): p. 1414-23.
- 255. Spielman, S.J., K. Kumar, and C.O. Wilke, *Comprehensive, structurally-informed alignment and phylogeny of vertebrate biogenic amine receptors.* PeerJ, 2015. **3**: p. e773-e773.

- 256. Beaulieu, J.M., S. Espinoza, and R.R. Gainetdinov, *Dopamine receptors IUPHAR Review* 13. Br J Pharmacol, 2015. **172**(1): p. 1-23.
- 257. Perreault, M.L., et al., *Heteromeric dopamine receptor signaling complexes: emerging neurobiology and disease relevance.* Neuropsychopharmacology: official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology, 2014. **39**(1): p. 156-168.
- 258. Perreault, M.L., et al., *The dopamine D1-D2 receptor heteromer localizes in dynorphin/enkephalin neurons: increased high affinity state following amphetamine and in schizophrenia.* J Biol Chem, 2010. **285**(47): p. 36625-34.
- 259. Fiorentini, C., et al., *Reciprocal regulation of dopamine D1 and D3 receptor function and trafficking by heterodimerization.* Mol Pharmacol, 2008. **74**(1): p. 59-69.
- 260. Marcellino, D., et al., *Identification of dopamine D1-D3 receptor heteromers. Indications for a role of synergistic D1-D3 receptor interactions in the striatum.* J Biol Chem, 2008. **283**(38): p. 26016-25.
- 261. Borroto-Escuela, D.O., et al., *Dopamine D2 and D4 receptor heteromerization and its allosteric receptor-receptor interactions.* Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 2011. **404**(4): p. 928-34.
- 262. González, S., et al., Dopamine D4 receptor, but not the ADHD-associated D4.7 variant, forms functional heteromers with the dopamine D2S receptor in the brain. Mol Psychiatry, 2012. **17**(6): p. 650-62.
- 263. Scarselli, M., et al., *D2/D3 dopamine receptor heterodimers exhibit unique functional properties.* J Biol Chem, 2001. **276**(32): p. 30308-14.
- 264. So, C.H., et al., Calcium signaling by dopamine D5 receptor and D5-D2 receptor heterooligomers occurs by a mechanism distinct from that for dopamine D1-D2 receptor hetero-oligomers. Mol Pharmacol, 2009. **75**(4): p. 843-54.
- 265. Fuxe, K., et al., Adenosine A(2A) receptors, dopamine D(2) receptors and their interactions in Parkinson's disease. Mov Disord, 2007. **22**(14): p. 1990-2017.
- 266. Hersch, S., et al., *Electron microscopic analysis of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor proteins in the dorsal striatum and their synaptic relationships with motor corticostriatal afferents*. The Journal of Neuroscience, 1995. **15**(7): p. 5222-5237.
- 267. Mandic-Maravic, V., et al., *Dopamine in Autism Spectrum Disorders-Focus on D2/D3 Partial Agonists and Their Possible Use in Treatment*. Frontiers in psychiatry, 2022. **12**: p. 787097-787097.
- 268. Cadet, J.L., et al., *Dopamine D1 receptors, regulation of gene expression in the brain, and neurodegeneration.* CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets, 2010. **9**(5): p. 526-38.
- 269. DiCarlo, G.E. and M.T. Wallace, *Modeling dopamine dysfunction in autism spectrum disorder: From invertebrates to vertebrates.* Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews, 2022. **133**: p. 104494.
- 270. Beaulieu, J.M. and R.R. Gainetdinov, *The physiology, signaling, and pharmacology of dopamine receptors.* Pharmacol Rev, 2011. **63**(1): p. 182-217.
- 271. Goto, Y., S. Otani, and A.A. Grace, *The Yin and Yang of dopamine release: a new perspective.* Neuropharmacology, 2007. **53**(5): p. 583-7.
- 272. Klein, M.O., et al., *Dopamine: Functions, Signaling, and Association with Neurological Diseases.* Cell Mol Neurobiol, 2019. **39**(1): p. 31-59.
- 273. Valjent, E., et al., *Involvement of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase cascade for cocaine-rewarding properties.* J Neurosci, 2000. **20**(23): p. 8701-9.

- 274. Valjent, E., et al., Regulation of a protein phosphatase cascade allows convergent dopamine and glutamate signals to activate ERK in the striatum. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2005. **102**(2): p. 491-6.
- 275. Santini, E., et al., *Inhibition of mTOR signaling in Parkinson's disease prevents L-DOPA-induced dyskinesia*. Sci Signal, 2009. **2**(80): p. ra36.
- 276. Valjent, E., et al., Haloperidol regulates the state of phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 via activation of PKA and phosphorylation of DARPP-32. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2011. **36**(12): p. 2561-70.
- 277. Roux, P.P., et al., RAS/ERK signaling promotes site-specific ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation via RSK and stimulates cap-dependent translation. J Biol Chem, 2007. **282**(19): p. 14056-64.
- 278. Hutchinson, J.A., et al., *Regulation of ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation by casein kinase 1 and protein phosphatase 1.* J Biol Chem, 2011. **286**(10): p. 8688-8696.
- 279. Ruhrmann, S., et al., *Efficacy of flupentixol and risperidone in chronic schizophrenia with predominantly negative symptoms*. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry, 2007. **31**(5): p. 1012-22.
- 280. Hawton, K., et al., *Pharmacological interventions for self-harm in adults.* Cochrane Database Syst Rev, 2015. **2015**(7): p. Cd011777.
- 281. Gilbert, D.L., et al., *A D1 receptor antagonist, ecopipam, for treatment of tics in Tourette syndrome.* Clin Neuropharmacol, 2014. **37**(1): p. 26-30.
- 282. Gilbert, D.L., et al., *Ecopipam, a D1 receptor antagonist, for treatment of tourette syndrome in children: A randomized, placebo-controlled crossover study.* Mov Disord, 2018. **33**(8): p. 1272-1280.
- 283. Mishra, A., S. Singh, and S. Shukla, *Physiological and Functional Basis of Dopamine Receptors and Their Role in Neurogenesis: Possible Implication for Parkinson's disease.*Journal of experimental neuroscience, 2018. **12**: p. 1179069518779829-1179069518779829.
- 284. Campi, K.L., et al., Sex differences in effects of dopamine D1 receptors on social withdrawal. Neuropharmacology, 2014. **77**: p. 208-216.
- 285. Scerbina, T., D. Chatterjee, and R. Gerlai, *Dopamine receptor antagonism disrupts social preference in zebrafish: a strain comparison study.* Amino acids, 2012. **43**(5): p. 2059-2072.
- 286. Chartoff, E.H., et al., *Induction of stereotypy in dopamine-deficient mice requires striatal D1 receptor activation.* Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 2001. **98**(18): p. 10451-10456.
- 287. Lee, Y., et al., Excessive D1 Dopamine Receptor Activation in the Dorsal Striatum Promotes Autistic-Like Behaviors. Mol Neurobiol, 2018. **55**(7): p. 5658-5671.
- 288. Homberg, J.R., et al., *The role of the dopamine D1 receptor in social cognition: studies using a novel genetic rat model.* Disease models & mechanisms, 2016. **9**(10): p. 1147-1158.
- 289. Hettinger, J.A., et al., A DRD1 haplotype is associated with risk for autism spectrum disorders in male-only affected sib-pair families. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part B: Neuropsychiatric Genetics, 2008. **147B**(5): p. 628-636.
- 290. Mileva-Seitz, V., et al., *Dopamine receptors D1 and D2 are related to observed maternal behavior.* Genes Brain Behav, 2012. **11**(6): p. 684-94.

- 291. Collo, G., et al., *Nicotine-induced structural plasticity in mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons is mediated by dopamine D3 receptors and Akt-mTORC1 signaling.* Mol Pharmacol, 2013. **83**(6): p. 1176-89.
- 292. Marcus, R.N., et al., A placebo-controlled, fixed-dose study of aripiprazole in children and adolescents with irritability associated with autistic disorder. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry, 2009. **48**(11): p. 1110-1119.
- 293. Blankenship, K., et al., *Aripiprazole for irritability associated with autistic disorder in children and adolescents aged 6-17 years.* Pediatric health, 2010. **4**(4): p. 375-381.
- 294. Posey, D.J., et al., *Antipsychotics in the treatment of autism.* J Clin Invest, 2008. **118**(1): p. 6-14.
- 295. McDougle, C.J., et al., Risperidone for the core symptom domains of autism: results from the study by the autism network of the research units on pediatric psychopharmacology. Am J Psychiatry, 2005. **162**(6): p. 1142-8.
- 296. Pringsheim, T. and C. Marras, *Pimozide for tics in Tourette's syndrome*. Cochrane Database Syst Rev, 2009. **2009**(2): p. Cd006996.
- 297. Budman, C.L., et al., *An open-label study of the treatment efficacy of olanzapine for Tourette's disorder.* J Clin Psychiatry, 2001. **62**(4): p. 290-4.
- 298. Stephens, R.J., C. Bassel, and P. Sandor, *Olanzapine in the treatment of aggression and tics in children with Tourette's syndrome--a pilot study.* J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol, 2004. **14**(2): p. 255-66.
- 299. Maguire, G.A., et al., *Olanzapine in the treatment of developmental stuttering: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.* Ann Clin Psychiatry, 2004. **16**(2): p. 63-7.
- 300. Román, V., et al., *Cariprazine alleviates core behavioral deficits in the prenatal valproic acid exposure model of autism spectrum disorder*. Psychopharmacology (Berl), 2021. **238**(9): p. 2381-2392.
- 301. Negyessy, L. and P.S. Goldman-Rakic, Subcellular localization of the dopamine D2 receptor and coexistence with the calcium-binding protein neuronal calcium sensor-1 in the primate prefrontal cortex. J Comp Neurol, 2005. **488**(4): p. 464-75.
- 302. Viggiano, D., L.A. Ruocco, and A.G. Sadile, *Dopamine phenotype and behaviour in animal models: in relation to attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.* Neurosci Biobehav Rev, 2003. **27**(7): p. 623-37.
- 303. Lee, Y. and P.L. Han, *Early-Life Stress in D2 Heterozygous Mice Promotes Autistic-like Behaviors through the Downregulation of the BDNF-TrkB Pathway in the Dorsal Striatum*. Exp Neurobiol, 2019. **28**(3): p. 337-351.
- 304. Kabitzke, P.A., et al., Social behavior in a genetic model of dopamine dysfunction at different neurodevelopmental time points. Genes Brain Behav, 2015. **14**(7): p. 503-15.
- 305. Song, R., et al., *Increased vulnerability to cocaine in mice lacking dopamine D3 receptors.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2012. **109**(43): p. 17675-80.
- 306. Harrison, S.J. and J.N. Nobrega, *Differential susceptibility to ethanol and amphetamine sensitization in dopamine D3 receptor-deficient mice*. Psychopharmacology (Berl), 2009. **204**(1): p. 49-59.
- 307. Kaalund, S.S., et al., Contrasting changes in DRD1 and DRD2 splice variant expression in schizophrenia and affective disorders, and associations with SNPs in postmortem brain. Mol Psychiatry, 2014. **19**(12): p. 1258-66.
- 308. Wu, J., et al., *Role of Dopamine Receptors in ADHD: A Systematic Meta-analysis.* Molecular Neurobiology, 2012. **45**(3): p. 605-620.

- 309. Mariggiò, M.A., et al., *DRD1* and *DRD2* Receptor Polymorphisms: Genetic Neuromodulation of the Dopaminergic System as a Risk Factor for ASD, ADHD and ASD/ADHD Overlap. Frontiers in Neuroscience, 2021. **15**.
- 310. Hettinger, J.A., et al., DRD2 and PPP1R1B (DARPP-32) polymorphisms independently confer increased risk for autism spectrum disorders and additively predict affected status in male-only affected sib-pair families. Behavioral and Brain Functions, 2012. **8**(1): p. 19.
- 311. Eicher, J.D. and J.R. Gruen, Language impairment and dyslexia genes influence language skills in children with autism spectrum disorders. Autism Res, 2015. **8**(2): p. 229-34.
- 312. Klassen, T., et al., Exome Sequencing of Ion Channel Genes Reveals Complex Profiles Confounding Personal Risk Assessment in Epilepsy. Cell, 2011. **145**(7): p. 1036-1048.
- 313. Willsey, A.J., et al., *De Novo Coding Variants Are Strongly Associated with Tourette Disorder*. Neuron, 2017. **94**(3): p. 486-499.e9.
- 314. de Krom, M., et al., A common variant in DRD3 receptor is associated with autism spectrum disorder. Biol Psychiatry, 2009. **65**(7): p. 625-30.
- 315. Toma, C., et al., Neurotransmitter systems and neurotrophic factors in autism: association study of 37 genes suggests involvement of DDC. World J Biol Psychiatry, 2013. **14**(7): p. 516-27.
- 316. Staal, W.G., M. de Krom, and M.V. de Jonge, *Brief report: the dopamine-3-receptor gene (DRD3) is associated with specific repetitive behavior in autism spectrum disorder (ASD).* J Autism Dev Disord, 2012. **42**(5): p. 885-8.
- 317. Staal, W.G., et al., *DRD3 gene and striatum in autism spectrum disorder*. Br J Psychiatry, 2015. **206**(5): p. 431-2.
- 318. McCorvy, J.D. and B.L. Roth, *Structure and function of serotonin G protein-coupled receptors*. Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 2015. **150**: p. 129-142.
- 319. Ray, R.S., et al., *Impaired Respiratory and Body Temperature Control Upon Acute Serotonergic Neuron Inhibition.* Science, 2011. **333**(6042): p. 637-642.
- 320. Meltzer, H.Y. and B.L. Roth, *Lorcaserin and pimavanserin: emerging selectivity of serotonin receptor subtype—targeted drugs.* The Journal of Clinical Investigation, 2013. **123**(12): p. 4986-4991.
- 321. Farook, M.F., et al., *Altered serotonin, dopamine and norepinepherine levels in 15q duplication and Angelman syndrome mouse models.* PLoS One, 2012. **7**(8): p. e43030.
- 322. Tamada, K., et al., *Decreased Exploratory Activity in a Mouse Model of 15q Duplication Syndrome; Implications for Disturbance of Serotonin Signaling*. PLOS ONE, 2010. **5**(12): p. e15126.
- 323. Nakai, N., et al., Serotonin rebalances cortical tuning and behavior linked to autism symptoms in 15q11-13 CNV mice. Science Advances, 2017. **3**(6): p. e1603001.
- 324. Abela, A.R., et al., *Median raphe serotonin neurons promote anxiety-like behavior via inputs to the dorsal hippocampus*. Neuropharmacology, 2020. **168**: p. 107985.
- 325. Pourhamzeh, M., et al., *The Roles of Serotonin in Neuropsychiatric Disorders*. Cell Mol Neurobiol, 2022. **42**(6): p. 1671-1692.
- 326. !!! INVALID CITATION !!! [336].
- 327. Walsh, J.J., et al., *Systemic enhancement of serotonin signaling reverses social deficits in multiple mouse models for ASD.* Neuropsychopharmacology, 2021. **46**(11): p. 2000-2010.

- 328. Gabriele, S., R. Sacco, and A.M. Persico, *Blood serotonin levels in autism spectrum disorder: a systematic review and meta-analysis.* Eur Neuropsychopharmacol, 2014. **24**(6): p. 919-29.
- 329. Abdulamir, H.A., O.F. Abdul-Rasheed, and E.A. Abdulghani, *Serotonin and serotonin transporter levels in autistic children.* Saudi medical journal, 2018. **39**(5): p. 487-494.
- 330. Berger, M., J.A. Gray, and B.L. Roth, *The Expanded Biology of Serotonin*. Annual Review of Medicine, 2009. **60**(1): p. 355-366.
- 331. Tamada, K. and T. Takumi, Serotonin Disturbance in Mouse Models of Autism Spectrum Disorders, in Organism Models of Autism Spectrum Disorders, P.L. Roubertoux, Editor. 2015, Springer New York: New York, NY. p. 239-262.
- 332. Muller, C.L., A.M.J. Anacker, and J. Veenstra-VanderWeele, *The serotonin system in autism spectrum disorder: From biomarker to animal models.* Neuroscience, 2016. **321**: p. 24-41.
- 333. Marler, S., et al., *Brief Report: Whole Blood Serotonin Levels and Gastrointestinal Symptoms in Autism Spectrum Disorder.* J Autism Dev Disord, 2016. **46**(3): p. 1124-30.
- 334. Takumi, T., et al., *Behavioral neuroscience of autism*. Neurosci Biobehav Rev, 2020. **110**: p. 60-76.
- 335. Homberg, J.R., S.M. Kolk, and D. Schubert, *Editorial perspective of the Research Topic "Deciphering serotonin's role in neurodevelopment"*. Frontiers in cellular neuroscience, 2013. **7**: p. 212-212.
- 336. Guo, Y.-P. and K.G. Commons, Serotonin neuron abnormalities in the BTBR mouse model of autism. Autism research: official journal of the International Society for Autism Research, 2017. **10**(1): p. 66-77.
- 337. Lee, J., et al., *Modulation of Serotonin Receptors in Neurodevelopmental Disorders:* Focus on 5-HT7 Receptor. Molecules, 2021. **26**(11): p. 3348.
- 338. McDougle, C.J., et al., A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of risperidone in adults with autistic disorder and other pervasive developmental disorders. Arch Gen Psychiatry, 1998. **55**(7): p. 633-41.
- 339. Wu, H.F., et al., *Deep Brain Stimulation Modified Autism-Like Deficits via the Serotonin System in a Valproic Acid-Induced Rat Model*. Int J Mol Sci, 2018. **19**(9).
- 340. Costa, L., et al., Activation of Serotonin 5-HT(7) Receptors Modulates Hippocampal Synaptic Plasticity by Stimulation of Adenylate Cyclases and Rescues Learning and Behavior in a Mouse Model of Fragile X Syndrome. Front Mol Neurosci, 2018. **11**: p. 353.
- 341. Boschert, U., et al., *The mouse 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor is localized predominantly on axon terminals.* Neuroscience, 1994. **58**(1): p. 167-82.
- 342. Bell, R., C. Donaldson, and D. Gracey, *Differential effects of CGS 12066B and CP-94,253 on murine social and agonistic behaviour.* Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 1995. **52**(1): p. 7-16.
- 343. Fish, E.W., S. Faccidomo, and K.A. Miczek, *Aggression heightened by alcohol or social instigation in mice: reduction by the 5-HT(1B) receptor agonist CP-94,253*. Psychopharmacology (Berl), 1999. **146**(4): p. 391-9.
- 344. Schlicker, E., et al., *Anpirtoline, a novel, highly potent 5-HT1B receptor agonist with antinociceptive/antidepressant-like actions in rodents.* Br J Pharmacol, 1992. **105**(3): p. 732-8.
- 345. Lin, D. and L.H. Parsons, *Anxiogenic-like effect of serotonin(1B) receptor stimulation in the rat elevated plus-maze.* Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 2002. **71**(4): p. 581-7.

- 346. Tatarczyńska, E., et al., Effects of a selective 5-HT1B receptor agonist and antagonists in animal models of anxiety and depression. Behav Pharmacol, 2004. **15**(8): p. 523-34.
- 347. Dodick, D., et al., *Consensus statement: cardiovascular safety profile of triptans (5-HT agonists) in the acute treatment of migraine.* Headache, 2004. **44**(5): p. 414-25.
- 348. Ferrari, M.D., et al., *Oral triptans (serotonin 5-HT(1B/1D) agonists) in acute migraine treatment: a meta-analysis of 53 trials.* Lancet, 2001. **358**(9294): p. 1668-75.
- 349. Buzzi, M.G. and M.A. Moskowitz, *Evidence for 5-HT1B/1D receptors mediating the antimigraine effect of sumatriptan and dihydroergotamine*. Cephalalgia, 1991. **11**(4): p. 165-8.
- 350. Balbisi, E.A., *Frovatriptan succinate, a 5-HT1B/1D receptor agonist for migraine.* Int J Clin Pract, 2004. **58**(7): p. 695-705.
- 351. Saudou, F., et al., *Enhanced aggressive behavior in mice lacking 5-HT1B receptor.* Science, 1994. **265**(5180): p. 1875-8.
- 352. Zhuang, X., et al., *Altered emotional states in knockout mice lacking 5-HT1A or 5-HT1B receptors.* Neuropsychopharmacology, 1999. **21**(2 Suppl): p. 52s-60s.
- 353. Ramboz, S., et al., *5-HT1B receptor knock out--behavioral consequences*. Behav Brain Res, 1996. **73**(1-2): p. 305-12.
- 354. Bouwknecht, J.A., et al., Absence of 5-HT(1B) receptors is associated with impaired impulse control in male 5-HT(1B) knockout mice. Biol Psychiatry, 2001. **49**(7): p. 557-68.
- 355. Brunner, D., et al., *Anxiety, motor activation, and maternal-infant interactions in 5HT1B knockout mice.* Behav Neurosci, 1999. **113**(3): p. 587-601.
- 356. Malleret, G., et al., 5-HT1B receptor knock-out mice exhibit increased exploratory activity and enhanced spatial memory performance in the Morris water maze. J Neurosci, 1999. **19**(14): p. 6157-68.
- 357. Rocha, B.A., et al., *Increased vulnerability to cocaine in mice lacking the serotonin-1B receptor.* Nature, 1998. **393**(6681): p. 175-8.
- 358. Scearce-Levie, K., et al., 5-HT receptor knockout mice: pharmacological tools or models of psychiatric disorders. Ann N Y Acad Sci, 1999. **868**: p. 701-15.
- 359. Stark, K.L. and R. Hen, *Knockout Corner 5-HT1B receptor knockout mice: a review.* International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology, 1999. **2**(2): p. 145-150.
- 360. Gingrich, J.A. and R. Hen, *Dissecting the role of the serotonin system in neuropsychiatric disorders using knockout mice*. Psychopharmacology (Berl), 2001. **155**(1): p. 1-10.
- 361. Orabona, G.M., et al., *HTR1B* and *HTR2C* in autism spectrum disorders in Brazilian families. Brain Res, 2009. **1250**: p. 14-9.
- 362. Stoltenberg, S.F., C.C. Christ, and K.B. Highland, Serotonin system gene polymorphisms are associated with impulsivity in a context dependent manner. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry, 2012. **39**(1): p. 182-91.
- 363. Conner, T.S., et al., Functional polymorphisms in the serotonin 1B receptor gene (HTR1B) predict self-reported anger and hostility among young men. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet, 2010. **153b**(1): p. 67-78.
- 364. David Q. Beversdorf, M.D. ,, et al., 5-HT2 Receptor Distribution Shown by [18F] Setoperone PET in High-Functioning Autistic Adults. The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences, 2012. **24**(2): p. 191-197.
- 365. Oblak, A., T.T. Gibbs, and G.J. Blatt, *Reduced serotonin receptor subtypes in a limbic and a neocortical region in autism.* Autism Res, 2013. **6**(6): p. 571-83.

- 366. Sener, E.F., et al., *The roles of CC2D1A and HTR1A gene expressions in autism spectrum disorders.* Metab Brain Dis, 2016. **31**(3): p. 613-9.
- 367. Yahya, S.M., et al., A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF HTR1A GENE EXPRESSION LEVELS IN AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS. International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2019. **11**(8): p. 1-3.
- 368. Weisstaub, N.V., et al., *Cortical 5-HT2A receptor signaling modulates anxiety-like behaviors in mice.* Science, 2006. **313**(5786): p. 536-40.
- 369. Petit, A.C., et al., *Converging translational evidence for the involvement of the serotonin 2A receptor gene in major depressive disorder.* Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry, 2014. **54**: p. 76-82.
- 370. Quesseveur, G., et al., 5-HT₂A receptor inactivation potentiates the acute antidepressant-like activity of escitalopram: involvement of the noradrenergic system. Exp Brain Res, 2013. **226**(2): p. 285-95.
- 371. Fung, L.K., et al., *Pharmacologic Treatment of Severe Irritability and Problem Behaviors in Autism: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis.* Pediatrics, 2016. **137 Suppl 2**: p. S124-35.
- 372. McCracken, J.T., et al., *Risperidone in children with autism and serious behavioral problems*. N Engl J Med, 2002. **347**(5): p. 314-21.
- 373. Amodeo, D.A., et al., *M100907 attenuates elevated grooming behavior in the BTBR mouse.* Behavioural Brain Research, 2016. **313**: p. 67-70.
- 374. Lee, A., H. Choo, and B. Jeon, *Serotonin Receptors as Therapeutic Targets for Autism Spectrum Disorder Treatment*. Int J Mol Sci, 2022. **23**(12).
- 375. Goldberg, J., et al., *Cortical serotonin type-2 receptor density in parents of children with autism spectrum disorders.* J Autism Dev Disord, 2009. **39**(1): p. 97-104.
- 376. Smith, R.M., et al., Family-based clinical associations and functional characterization of the serotonin 2A receptor gene (HTR2A) in autism spectrum disorder. Autism Res, 2014. **7**(4): p. 459-67.
- 377. Kazek, B., et al., *Platelet and intestinal 5-HT2A receptor mRNA in autistic spectrum disorders results of a pilot study.* Acta Neurobiol Exp (Wars), 2010. **70**(2): p. 232-8.
- 378. Gomes, C.K.F., et al., Association analysis of SLC6A4 and HTR2A genes with obsessive-compulsive disorder: Influence of the STin2 polymorphism. Compr Psychiatry, 2018. **82**: p. 1-6.
- 379. Smith, R.M., et al., *Multiple regulatory variants modulate expression of 5-hydroxytryptamine 2A receptors in human cortex.* Biol Psychiatry, 2013. **73**(6): p. 546-54.
- 380. McGowan, O.O. and G.P. Reynolds, *Chapter 48 Functional pharmacogenetics of serotonin receptors in psychiatric drug action*, in *Handbook of Behavioral Neuroscience*, C.P. Müller and K.A. Cunningham, Editors. 2020, Elsevier. p. 941-957.
- 381. Liu, J., et al., Association between autism spectrum disorder and polymorphisms in genes encoding serotine and dopamine receptors. Metab Brain Dis, 2021. **36**(5): p. 865-870.
- 382. Murphy, D.G., et al., *Cortical serotonin 5-HT2A receptor binding and social communication in adults with Asperger's syndrome: an in vivo SPECT study.* Am J Psychiatry, 2006. **163**(5): p. 934-6.
- 383. Bonaventure, P., et al., *Translational evaluation of JNJ-18038683, a 5-hydroxytryptamine type 7 receptor antagonist, on rapid eye movement sleep and in major depressive disorder.* J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 2012. **342**(2): p. 429-40.

- 384. Brenchat, A., et al., 5-HT7 receptor activation inhibits mechanical hypersensitivity secondary to capsaicin sensitization in mice. Pain, 2009. **141**(3): p. 239-247.
- 385. El Khamlichi, C., et al., Serodolin, a β-arrestin-biased ligand of 5-HT(7) receptor, attenuates pain-related behaviors. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2022. **119**(21): p. e2118847119.
- 386. Kvachnina, E., et al., 5-HT₇ Receptor Is Coupled to Gα Subunits of Heterotrimeric G12-Protein to Regulate Gene Transcription and Neuronal Morphology. The Journal of Neuroscience, 2005. **25**(34): p. 7821-7830.
- 387. Kobe, F., et al., 5-HT7R/G12 signaling regulates neuronal morphology and function in an age-dependent manner. J Neurosci, 2012. **32**(9): p. 2915-30.
- 388. Speranza, L., et al., Serotonin 5-HT7 receptor increases the density of dendritic spines and facilitates synaptogenesis in forebrain neurons. J Neurochem, 2017. **141**(5): p. 647-661.
- 389. Hedlund, P.B., et al., *LP-211 is a brain penetrant selective agonist for the serotonin 5-HT(7) receptor.* Neurosci Lett, 2010. **481**(1): p. 12-6.
- 390. Hedlund, P.B., et al., 5-HT7 receptor inhibition and inactivation induce antidepressantlike behavior and sleep pattern. Biol Psychiatry, 2005. **58**(10): p. 831-7.
- 391. Guscott, M., et al., Genetic knockout and pharmacological blockade studies of the 5-HT7 receptor suggest therapeutic potential in depression. Neuropharmacology, 2005. **48**(4): p. 492-502.
- 392. Hedlund, P.B. and J.G. Sutcliffe, *The 5-HT7 receptor influences stereotypic behavior in a model of obsessive-compulsive disorder.* Neurosci Lett, 2007. **414**(3): p. 247-51.
- 393. De Filippis, B., et al., *Pharmacological stimulation of the brain serotonin receptor 7 as a novel therapeutic approach for Rett syndrome.* Neuropsychopharmacology, 2014. **39**(11): p. 2506-18.
- 394. Tajiri, M., et al., Serotonin 5-HT(7) receptor blockade reverses behavioral abnormalities in PACAP-deficient mice and receptor activation promotes neurite extension in primary embryonic hippocampal neurons: therapeutic implications for psychiatric disorders. J Mol Neurosci, 2012. **48**(3): p. 473-81.
- 395. Lassig, J.P., et al., *Physical mapping of the serotonin 5-HT(7) receptor gene (HTR7) to chromosome 10 and pseudogene (HTR7P) to chromosome 12, and testing of linkage disequilibrium between HTR7 and autistic disorder.* Am J Med Genet, 1999. **88**(5): p. 472-5.
- 396. Costa, L., et al., Activation of 5-HT7 serotonin receptors reverses metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated synaptic plasticity in wild-type and Fmr1 knockout mice, a model of Fragile X syndrome. Biol Psychiatry, 2012. **72**(11): p. 924-33.
- 397. Canal, C.E., et al., Correction to an orally active phenylaminotetralin-chemotype serotonin 5-HT7 and 5-HT1A receptor partial agonist that corrects motor stereotypy in mouse models. ACS Chem Neurosci, 2015. **6**(8): p. 1486.
- 398. Khodaverdi, M., et al., 5-HT7 receptor activation rescues impaired synaptic plasticity in an autistic-like rat model induced by prenatal VPA exposure. Neurobiology of Learning and Memory, 2021. **183**: p. 107462.
- 399. Costa, L., et al., Serotonin 5-HT7 receptors require cyclin-dependent kinase 5 to rescue hippocampal synaptic plasticity in a mouse model of Fragile X Syndrome. Eur J Neurosci, 2021. **54**(1): p. 4124-32.

- 400. Nikiforuk, A., et al., Effects of the selective 5-HT7 receptor antagonist SB-269970 and amisulpride on ketamine-induced schizophrenia-like deficits in rats. PLoS One, 2013. **8**(6): p. e66695.
- 401. de Bruin, N.M.W.J., et al., *The selective 5-HT6 receptor antagonist SLV has putative cognitive- and social interaction enhancing properties in rodent models of cognitive impairment*. Neurobiology of Learning and Memory, 2016. **133**: p. 100-117.
- 402. Amodeo, D.A., et al., Serotonin 6 receptor blockade reduces repetitive behavior in the BTBR mouse model of autism spectrum disorder. Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior, 2021. **200**: p. 173076.
- 403. Lacivita, E., et al., Knowledge-Based Design of Long-Chain Arylpiperazine Derivatives Targeting Multiple Serotonin Receptors as Potential Candidates for Treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorder. ACS Chemical Neuroscience, 2021. 12(8): p. 1313-1327.
- 404. Beversdorf, D.Q., *The Role of the Noradrenergic System in Autism Spectrum Disorders, Implications for Treatment*. Seminars in Pediatric Neurology, 2020. **35**: p. 100834.
- 405. Sugama, S., et al., Stress-induced microglial activation occurs through β-adrenergic receptor: noradrenaline as a key neurotransmitter in microglial activation. Journal of Neuroinflammation, 2019. **16**(1): p. 266.
- 406. Mitrano, D.A., et al., α1b-Adrenergic Receptor Localization and Relationship to the D1-Dopamine Receptor in the Rat Nucleus Accumbens. Neuroscience, 2018. 371: p. 126-137.
- 407. Zhu, H., et al., *Lack of 62-AR Increases Anxiety-Like Behaviors and Rewarding Properties of Cocaine.* Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience, 2017. **11**.
- 408. Connors, S.L., et al., beta2-adrenergic receptor activation and genetic polymorphisms in autism: data from dizygotic twins. J Child Neurol, 2005. **20**(11): p. 876-84.
- 409. Cheslack-Postava, K., et al., beta2-Adrenergic receptor gene variants and risk for autism in the AGRE cohort. Mol Psychiatry, 2007. **12**(3): p. 283-91.
- 410. Ming, X., et al., *Reduced cardiac parasympathetic activity in children with autism*. Brain Dev, 2005. **27**(7): p. 509-16.
- 411. Anderson, C.J., J. Colombo, and K.E. Unruh, *Pupil and salivary indicators of autonomic dysfunction in autism spectrum disorder.* Dev Psychobiol, 2013. **55**(5): p. 465-82.
- 412. Baranek, G.T., et al., *Hyporesponsiveness to social and nonsocial sensory stimuli in children with autism, children with developmental delays, and typically developing children.* Dev Psychopathol, 2013. **25**(2): p. 307-20.
- 413. Mutreja, R., C. Craig, and M.W. O'Boyle, *Attentional network deficits in children with autism spectrum disorder*. Dev Neurorehabil, 2016. **19**(6): p. 389-397.
- 414. Bast, N., L. Poustka, and C.M. Freitag, *The locus coeruleus-norepinephrine system as pacemaker of attention a developmental mechanism of derailed attentional function in autism spectrum disorder.* Eur J Neurosci, 2018. **47**(2): p. 115-125.
- 415. Dishy, V., et al., *The Effect of Common Polymorphisms of the 82-Adrenergic Receptor on Agonist-Mediated Vascular Desensitization*. New England Journal of Medicine, 2001. **345**(14): p. 1030-1035.
- 416. Perdikaris, P. and C.R. Dermon, Behavioral and neurochemical profile of MK-801 adult zebrafish model: Forebrain β(2)-adrenoceptors contribute to social withdrawal and anxiety-like behavior. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry, 2022. **115**: p. 110494.

- 417. Sohal, V.S. and J.L.R. Rubenstein, *Excitation-inhibition balance as a framework for investigating mechanisms in neuropsychiatric disorders.* Mol Psychiatry, 2019. **24**(9): p. 1248-1257.
- 418. Croen, L.A., et al., *Prenatal exposure to β2-adrenergic receptor agonists and risk of autism spectrum disorders.* Journal of neurodevelopmental disorders, 2011. **3**(4): p. 307-315.
- 419. Gidaya, N.B., et al., *In utero Exposure to β-2-Adrenergic Receptor Agonist Drugs and Risk for Autism Spectrum Disorders*. Pediatrics, 2016. **137**(2): p. e20151316.
- 420. Campbell, H.L., et al., *Increased task difficulty results in greater impact of noradrenergic modulation of cognitive flexibility.* Pharmacology, biochemistry, and behavior, 2008. **88**(3): p. 222-229.
- 421. Beversdorf, D.Q., et al., *Effect of propranolol on word fluency in autism.* Cogn Behav Neurol, 2011. **24**(1): p. 11-7.
- 422. Zamzow, R.M., et al., *Effects of propranolol on conversational reciprocity in autism spectrum disorder: a pilot, double-blind, single-dose psychopharmacological challenge study.* Psychopharmacology (Berl), 2016. **233**(7): p. 1171-8.
- 423. Hegarty, J.P., 2nd, et al., *Beta-adrenergic antagonism modulates functional connectivity in the default mode network of individuals with and without autism spectrum disorder*. Brain Imaging Behav, 2017. **11**(5): p. 1278-1289.
- 424. Jaselskis, C.A., et al., *Clonidine treatment of hyperactive and impulsive children with autistic disorder.* J Clin Psychopharmacol, 1992. **12**(5): p. 322-7.
- 425. Koshes, R.J. and N.L. Rock, *Use of clonidine for behavioral control in an adult patient with autism.* Am J Psychiatry, 1994. **151**(11): p. 1714.
- 426. Palumbo, D.R., et al., *Clonidine for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: I. Efficacy and tolerability outcomes.* J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry, 2008. **47**(2): p. 180-188.
- 427. Daviss, W.B., et al., Clonidine for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: II. ECG changes and adverse events analysis. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry, 2008. **47**(2): p. 189-198.
- 428. Ming, X., et al., *Use of clonidine in children with autism spectrum disorders*. Brain Dev, 2008. **30**(7): p. 454-60.
- 429. Abreu-Villaça, Y., C.C. Filgueiras, and A.C. Manhães, *Developmental aspects of the cholinergic system.* Behavioural Brain Research, 2011. **221**(2): p. 367-378.
- 430. Carlson, A.B. and G.P. Kraus, *Physiology, Cholinergic Receptors*, in *StatPearls*. 2022, StatPearls Publishing
- Copyright © 2022, StatPearls Publishing LLC.: Treasure Island (FL).
- 431. Yamada, M., et al., *Mice lacking the M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor are hypophagic and lean.* Nature, 2001. **410**(6825): p. 207-12.
- 432. Gautam, D., et al., *Neuronal M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors are essential for somatotroph proliferation and normal somatic growth.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2009. **106**(15): p. 6398-403.
- 433. Poulin, B., et al., *The M3-muscarinic receptor regulates learning and memory in a receptor phosphorylation/arrestin-dependent manner.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2010. **107**(20): p. 9440-5.
- 434. Leaderbrand, K., et al., *Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors act in synergy to facilitate learning and memory.* Learning & memory (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.), 2016. **23**(11): p. 631-638.

- 435. van Bever, Y., et al., Clinical report of a pure subtelomeric 1qter deletion in a boy with mental retardation and multiple anomalies adds further evidence for a specific phenotype. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A, 2005. **135A**(1): p. 91-95.
- 436. Boland, E., et al., Mapping of deletion and translocation breakpoints in 1q44 implicates the serine/threonine kinase AKT3 in postnatal microcephaly and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Am J Hum Genet, 2007. **81**(2): p. 292-303.
- 437. Hill, A.D., et al., A 2-Mb critical region implicated in the microcephaly associated with terminal 1q deletion syndrome. Am J Med Genet A, 2007. **143a**(15): p. 1692-8.
- 438. Merritt, J.L., 2nd, et al., *Delineation of the cryptic 1qter deletion phenotype*. Am J Med Genet A, 2007. **143a**(6): p. 599-603.
- 439. Hiraki, Y., et al., *Two new cases of pure 1q terminal deletion presenting with brain malformations*. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A, 2008. **146A**(10): p. 1241-1247.
- 440. Petersen, A.K., et al., *Deletion 1q43 encompassing only CHRM3 in a patient with autistic disorder.* European Journal of Medical Genetics, 2013. **56**(2): p. 118-122.
- 441. Cheng, X., et al., Constitutional 763.3 Kb chromosome 1q43 duplication encompassing only CHRM3 gene identified by next generation sequencing (NGS) in a child with intellectual disability. Molecular Cytogenetics, 2019. **12**(1): p. 16.
- 442. Perrone, M.D., et al., *De novo 911 Kb interstitial deletion on chromosome 1q43 in a boy with mental retardation and short stature.* European Journal of Medical Genetics, 2012. **55**(2): p. 117-119.
- 443. Perry, E.K., et al., *Cholinergic activity in autism: abnormalities in the cerebral cortex and basal forebrain.* Am J Psychiatry, 2001. **158**(7): p. 1058-66.
- 444. Pennell, P.B., et al., Muscarinic receptor loss and preservation of presynaptic cholinergic terminals in hippocampal sclerosis. Epilepsia, 1999. **40**(1): p. 38-46.
- 445. Li, J., et al., *Targeted sequencing and functional analysis reveal brain-size-related genes and their networks in autism spectrum disorders.* Mol Psychiatry, 2017. **22**(9): p. 1282-1290.
- 446. Sheth, S., et al., *Adenosine Receptors: Expression, Function and Regulation.* International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 2014. **15**(2): p. 2024-2052.
- 447. Fredholm, B.B., et al., *International Union of Basic and Clinical Pharmacology. LXXXI.*Nomenclature and classification of adenosine receptors--an update. Pharmacol Rev, 2011. **63**(1): p. 1-34.
- 448. Guerrero, A., *A2A Adenosine Receptor Agonists and their Potential Therapeutic Applications. An Update.* Curr Med Chem, 2018. **25**(30): p. 3597-3612.
- 449. Wei, C.J., W. Li, and J.F. Chen, *Normal and abnormal functions of adenosine receptors in the central nervous system revealed by genetic knockout studies.* Biochim Biophys Acta, 2011. **1808**(5): p. 1358-79.
- 450. Pándy-Szekeres, G., et al., *The G protein database, GproteinDb.* Nucleic Acids Res, 2022. **50**(D1): p. D518-d525.
- 451. Freitag, C.M., et al., Adenosine A2A receptor gene (ADORA2A) variants may increase autistic symptoms and anxiety in autism spectrum disorder. European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry, 2010. **19**(1): p. 67-74.
- 452. Hettinger, B.D., et al., Ultrastructural localization of adenosine A2A receptors suggests multiple cellular sites for modulation of GABAergic neurons in rat striatum. J Comp Neurol, 2001. **431**(3): p. 331-46.

- 453. Peterfreund, R.A., et al., *Characterization and Expression of the Human A2a Adenosine Receptor Gene.* Journal of Neurochemistry, 1996. **66**(1): p. 362-368.
- 454. Svenningsson, P., et al., *Distribution, biochemistry and function of striatal adenosine A2A receptors.* Prog Neurobiol, 1999. **59**(4): p. 355-96.
- 455. Rosin, D.L., et al., *Anatomy of adenosine A_{2A} receptors in brain.* Morphological substrates for integration of striatal function, 2003. **61**(11 suppl 6): p. S12-S18.
- 456. Cunha, R.A., *Neuroprotection by adenosine in the brain: From A(1) receptor activation to A (2A) receptor blockade*. Purinergic signalling, 2005. **1**(2): p. 111-134.
- 457. Jacobson, K.A. and C.E. Müller, *Medicinal chemistry of adenosine, P2Y and P2X receptors.* Neuropharmacology, 2016. **104**: p. 31-49.
- 458. Hillion, J., et al., Coaggregation, Cointernalization, and Codesensitization of Adenosine A_{2A} Receptors and Dopamine D₂ Receptors *. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 2002. **277**(20): p. 18091-18097.
- 459. Bonaventura, J., et al., Allosteric interactions between agonists and antagonists within the adenosine A_{2A} receptor-dopamine D₂ receptor heterotetramer. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 2015. **112**(27): p. E3609-E3618.
- 460. Ferré, S., et al., Synergistic interaction between adenosine A2A and glutamate mGlu5 receptors: Implications for striatal neuronal function. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 2002. **99**(18): p. 11940-11945.
- 461. Smith, Y., et al., *GABA(B)* and group I metabotropic glutamate receptors in the striatopallidal complex in primates. J Anat, 2000. **196 (Pt 4)**(Pt 4): p. 555-76.
- 462. Ferré, S., et al., Adenosine A2A-dopamine D2 receptor-receptor heteromers. Targets for neuro-psychiatric disorders. Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 2004. **10**(5): p. 265-71.
- 463. Ciruela, F., et al., Adenosine receptor containing oligomers: Their role in the control of dopamine and glutamate neurotransmission in the brain. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) Biomembranes, 2011. **1808**(5): p. 1245-1255.
- 464. Chen, J.F., et al., The role of the D(2) dopamine receptor (D(2)R) in A(2A) adenosine receptor (A(2A)R)-mediated behavioral and cellular responses as revealed by A(2A) and D(2) receptor knockout mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2001. **98**(4): p. 1970-5.
- 465. Canals, M., et al., Adenosine A2A-dopamine D2 receptor-receptor heteromerization: qualitative and quantitative assessment by fluorescence and bioluminescence energy transfer. J Biol Chem, 2003. **278**(47): p. 46741-9.
- 466. Schiffmann, S.N., et al., *Adenosine A2A receptors and basal ganglia physiology.* Prog Neurobiol, 2007. **83**(5): p. 277-92.
- 467. Laboute, T., et al., *The orphan receptor GPR88 blunts the signaling of opioid receptors and multiple striatal GPCRs.* Elife, 2020. **9**.
- 468. Pellissier, L.P., et al., *Delta Opioid Receptors: Learning and Motivation.* Handb Exp Pharmacol, 2018. **247**: p. 227-260.
- 469. Amato, S., et al., *Heterodimer of A2A and Oxytocin Receptors Regulating Glutamate Release in Adult Striatal Astrocytes.* International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 2022. **23**(4): p. 2326.
- 470. Coelho, J.E., et al., *Overexpression of Adenosine A2A Receptors in Rats: Effects on Depression, Locomotion, and Anxiety.* Frontiers in Psychiatry, 2014. **5**.
- 471. Yamada, K., M. Kobayashi, and T. Kanda, *Involvement of adenosine A2A receptors in depression and anxiety.* Int Rev Neurobiol, 2014. **119**: p. 373-93.

- 472. Shen, H.-Y., et al., *Adenosine Actions on Oligodendroglia and Myelination in Autism Spectrum Disorder.* Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience, 2018. **12**.
- 473. Alsene, K., et al., Association between A2a receptor gene polymorphisms and caffeine-induced anxiety. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2003. **28**(9): p. 1694-702.
- 474. Jacobson, K.A., et al., *Adenosine A2A receptor antagonists: from caffeine to selective non-xanthines.* British Journal of Pharmacology, 2022. **179**(14): p. 3496-3511.
- 475. Gomez-Castro, F., et al., *Convergence of adenosine and GABA signaling for synapse stabilization during development.* Science, 2021. **374**(6568): p. eabk2055.
- 476. Yuzlenko, O. and K. Kieć-Kononowicz, *Potent adenosine A1 and A2A receptors antagonists: recent developments.* Curr Med Chem, 2006. **13**(30): p. 3609-25.
- 477. Deckert, J., *The adenosine A(2A) receptor knockout mouse: a model for anxiety?* Int J Neuropsychopharmacol, 1998. **1**(2): p. 187-190.
- 478. Bechard, A. and M. Lewis, *Modeling restricted repetitive behavior in animals*. Autism S1, 2012. **6**(2).
- 479. Tanimura, Y., S. Vaziri, and M.H. Lewis, *Indirect basal ganglia pathway mediation of repetitive behavior: attenuation by adenosine receptor agonists.* Behav Brain Res, 2010. **210**(1): p. 116-22.
- 480. Lewis, M.H., H. Rajpal, and A.M. Muehlmann, *Reduction of repetitive behavior by co-administration of adenosine receptor agonists in C58 mice*. Pharmacol Biochem Behav, 2019. **181**: p. 110-116.
- 481. Li, W. and L. Pozzo-Miller, *Dysfunction of the corticostriatal pathway in autism spectrum disorders.* J Neurosci Res, 2020. **98**(11): p. 2130-2147.
- 482. Amodeo, D.A., et al., *The adenosine A2A receptor agonist, CGS 21680, attenuates a probabilistic reversal learning deficit and elevated grooming behavior in BTBR mice.* Autism Research, 2018. **11**(2): p. 223-233.
- 483. Domenici, M.R., et al., *Adenosine A2A receptor as potential therapeutic target in neuropsychiatric disorders.* Pharmacological Research, 2019. **147**: p. 104338.
- 484. Deckert, J., et al., Systematic mutation screening and association study of the A1 and A2a adenosine receptor genes in panic disorder suggest a contribution of the A2a gene to the development of disease. Mol Psychiatry, 1998. **3**(1): p. 81-5.
- 485. Hamilton, S.P., et al., Evidence for genetic linkage between a polymorphism in the adenosine 2A receptor and panic disorder. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2004. **29**(3): p. 558-65.
- 486. Campbell, N.G., et al., Rare coding variants of the adenosine A3 receptor are increased in autism: on the trail of the serotonin transporter regulome. Mol Autism, 2013. **4**(1): p. 28.
- 487. Rice, A.S.C., et al., *Efficacy and safety of EMA401 in peripheral neuropathic pain: results of 2 randomised, double-blind, phase 2 studies in patients with postherpetic neuralgia and painful diabetic neuropathy.* Pain, 2021. **162**(10): p. 2578-2589.
- 488. Guimond, M.-O. and N. Gallo-Payet, *The Angiotensin II Type 2 Receptor in Brain Functions: An Update.* International Journal of Hypertension, 2012. **2012**: p. 351758.
- 489. Szczepanska-Sadowska, E., et al., Multiple Aspects of Inappropriate Action of Renin-Angiotensin, Vasopressin, and Oxytocin Systems in Neuropsychiatric and Neurodegenerative Diseases. J Clin Med, 2022. **11**(4).
- 490. Firouzabadi, N., et al., *Genetic Variants of Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Are Linked to Autism: A Case-Control Study.* PLOS ONE, 2016. **11**(4): p. e0153667.

- 491. von Bohlen und Halbach, O., et al., *Genetic deletion of angiotensin AT2 receptor leads to increased cell numbers in different brain structures of mice.* Regul Pept, 2001. **99**(2-3): p. 209-16.
- 492. Hein, L., et al., *Behavioural and cardiovascular effects of disrupting the angiotensin II type-2 receptor in mice.* Nature, 1995. **377**(6551): p. 744-7.
- 493. Ichiki, T., et al., *Effects on blood pressure and exploratory behaviour of mice lacking angiotensin II type-2 receptor.* Nature, 1995. **377**(6551): p. 748-50.
- 494. Jing, F., et al., *Direct stimulation of angiotensin II type 2 receptor enhances spatial memory.* J Cereb Blood Flow Metab, 2012. **32**(2): p. 248-55.
- 495. Tran, K.T., et al., *Genetic landscape of autism spectrum disorder in Vietnamese children*. Scientific Reports, 2020. **10**(1): p. 5034.
- 496. Takeshita, E., et al., Novel AGTR2 missense mutation in a Japanese boy with severe mental retardation, pervasive developmental disorder, and epilepsy. Brain and Development, 2012. **34**(9): p. 776-779.
- 497. Vervoort, V.S., et al., *<i>AGTR2*<*/i> Mutations in X-Linked Mental Retardation.* Science, 2002. **296**(5577): p. 2401-2403.
- 498. Cappi, C., et al., *De Novo Damaging DNA Coding Mutations Are Associated With Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder and Overlap With Tourette's Disorder and Autism.*Biological psychiatry, 2020. **87**(12): p. 1035-1044.
- 499. Kendall, D.A. and G.A. Yudowski, *Cannabinoid Receptors in the Central Nervous System: Their Signaling and Roles in Disease.* Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience, 2017. **10**.
- 500. Howlett, A.C., et al., *International Union of Pharmacology. XXVII. Classification of cannabinoid receptors.* Pharmacol Rev, 2002. **54**(2): p. 161-202.
- 501. Zhang, P.W., et al., *Human cannabinoid receptor 1: 5' exons, candidate regulatory regions, polymorphisms, haplotypes and association with polysubstance abuse.* Mol Psychiatry, 2004. **9**(10): p. 916-31.
- 502. Fyke, W., et al., Communication and social interaction in the cannabinoid-type 1 receptor null mouse: Implications for autism spectrum disorder. Autism Res, 2021. **14**(9): p. 1854-1872.
- 503. Haller, J., et al., *The effects of genetic and pharmacological blockade of the CB1 cannabinoid receptor on anxiety.* Eur J Neurosci, 2002. **16**(7): p. 1395-8.
- 504. Haller, J., et al., Context-dependent effects of CB1 cannabinoid gene disruption on anxiety-like and social behaviour in mice. Eur J Neurosci, 2004. **19**(7): p. 1906-12.
- 505. Martin, M., et al., *Involvement of CB1 cannabinoid receptors in emotional behaviour*. Psychopharmacology (Berl), 2002. **159**(4): p. 379-87.
- 506. Valverde, O. and M. Torrens, *CB1 receptor-deficient mice as a model for depression.* Neuroscience, 2012. **204**: p. 193-206.
- 507. Varvel, S.A. and A.H. Lichtman, *Evaluation of CB1 receptor knockout mice in the Morris water maze*. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 2002. **301**(3): p. 915-24.
- 508. Litvin, Y., et al., *CB1 receptor signaling regulates social anxiety and memory*. Genes Brain Behav, 2013. **12**(5): p. 479-89.
- 509. Komorowska-Müller, J.A., et al., *Cannabinoid receptor 2 deletion influences social memory and synaptic architecture in the hippocampus*. Sci Rep, 2021. **11**(1): p. 16828.
- 510. Komorowska-Müller, J.A., et al., *Cannabinoid Receptor 2 Alters Social Memory and Microglial Activity in an Age-Dependent Manner*. Molecules, 2021. **26**(19).

- 511. Li, Y. and J. Kim, *CB2 Cannabinoid Receptor Knockout in Mice Impairs Contextual Long- Term Memory and Enhances Spatial Working Memory.* Neural Plast, 2016. **2016**: p. 9817089.
- 512. Rodríguez-Arias, M., et al., *Role of CB2 receptors in social and aggressive behavior in male mice*. Psychopharmacology (Berl), 2015. **232**(16): p. 3019-31.
- 513. Wei, D., et al., *Endocannabinoid Signaling in the Control of Social Behavior*. Trends Neurosci, 2017. **40**(7): p. 385-396.
- 514. Agrawal, A., et al., Evidence for association between polymorphisms in the cannabinoid receptor 1 (CNR1) gene and cannabis dependence. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet, 2009. **150b**(5): p. 736-40.
- 515. Ashenhurst, J.R., et al., *Developmentally Specific Associations Between CNR1 Genotype and Cannabis Use Across Emerging Adulthood.* J Stud Alcohol Drugs, 2017. **78**(5): p. 686-695.
- 516. Chakrabarti, B., et al., *Variations in the human cannabinoid receptor (CNR1) gene modulate striatal responses to happy faces.* Eur J Neurosci, 2006. **23**(7): p. 1944-8.
- 517. Chakrabarti, B. and S. Baron-Cohen, *Variation in the human cannabinoid receptor CNR1 gene modulates gaze duration for happy faces.* Mol Autism, 2011. **2**(1): p. 10.
- 518. Purcell, A.E., et al., *Postmortem brain abnormalities of the glutamate neurotransmitter system in autism.* Neurology, 2001. **57**(9): p. 1618-28.
- 519. Zamberletti, E., M. Gabaglio, and D. Parolaro, *The Endocannabinoid System and Autism Spectrum Disorders: Insights from Animal Models.* Int J Mol Sci, 2017. **18**(9).
- 520. Kurz, R. and K. Blaas. *Use of dronabinol (delta-9-THC) in autism: A prospective single-case-study with an early infantile autistic child.* 2010.
- 521. Finneran, D., et al., Concentration and proteolysis of CX3CL1 may regulate the microglial response to CX3CL1. Glia, 2022.
- 522. Montagud-Romero, S., et al., *Social defeat-induced increase in the conditioned rewarding effects of cocaine: Role of CX3CL1.* Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry, 2020. **96**: p. 109753.
- 523. Soriano, S.G., et al., *Mice deficient in fractalkine are less susceptible to cerebral ischemia-reperfusion injury.* J Neuroimmunol, 2002. **125**(1-2): p. 59-65.
- 524. Jung, S., et al., Analysis of fractalkine receptor CX(3)CR1 function by targeted deletion and green fluorescent protein reporter gene insertion. Mol Cell Biol, 2000. **20**(11): p. 4106-14.
- 525. Zhan, Y., et al., *Deficient neuron-microglia signaling results in impaired functional brain connectivity and social behavior.* Nat Neurosci, 2014. **17**(3): p. 400-6.
- 526. Piirainen, S., et al., *Microglia contribute to social behavioral adaptation to chronic stress.* Glia, 2021. **69**(10): p. 2459-2473.
- 527. Zhou, H., et al., *The Role of Microglial CX3CR1 in Schizophrenia-Related Behaviors Induced by Social Isolation.* Front Integr Neurosci, 2020. **14**: p. 551676.
- 528. Ishizuka, K., et al., Rare genetic variants in CX3CR1 and their contribution to the increased risk of schizophrenia and autism spectrum disorders. Transl Psychiatry, 2017. **7**(8): p. e1184.
- 529. Wang, H., et al., *REG4 promotes peritoneal metastasis of gastric cancer through GPR37.* Oncotarget, 2016. **7**(19): p. 27874-88.
- 530. Bang, S., et al., *GPR37 regulates macrophage phagocytosis and resolution of inflammatory pain.* J Clin Invest, 2018. **128**(8): p. 3568-3582.

- 531. Meyer, R.C., et al., *GPR37* and *GPR37L1* are receptors for the neuroprotective and glioprotective factors prosaptide and prosaposin. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2013. **110**(23): p. 9529-34.
- 532. Rezgaoui, M., et al., *The neuropeptide head activator is a high-affinity ligand for the orphan G-protein-coupled receptor GPR37.* J Cell Sci, 2006. **119**(Pt 3): p. 542-9.
- 533. Marazziti, D., et al., Absence of the GPR37/PAEL receptor impairs striatal Akt and ERK2 phosphorylation, DeltaFosB expression, and conditioned place preference to amphetamine and cocaine. FASEB J, 2011. **25**(6): p. 2071-81.
- 534. Yang, H.J., et al., *G protein-coupled receptor 37 is a negative regulator of oligodendrocyte differentiation and myelination.* Nat Commun, 2016. **7**: p. 10884.
- 535. Dunham, J.H., et al., *GPR37 surface expression enhancement via N-terminal truncation or protein-protein interactions.* Biochemistry, 2009. **48**(43): p. 10286-97.
- 536. Hertz, E., et al., *GPR37 and GPR37L1 differently interact with dopamine 2 receptors in live cells.* Neuropharmacology, 2019. **152**: p. 51-57.
- 537. Imai, Y., et al., An unfolded putative transmembrane polypeptide, which can lead to endoplasmic reticulum stress, is a substrate of Parkin. Cell, 2001. **105**(7): p. 891-902.
- 538. Lopes, J.P., et al., *The role of parkinson's disease-associated receptor GPR37 in the hippocampus: functional interplay with the adenosinergic system.* J Neurochem, 2015. **134**(1): p. 135-46.
- 539. Marazziti, D., et al., *GPR37 associates with the dopamine transporter to modulate dopamine uptake and behavioral responses to dopaminergic drugs.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2007. **104**(23): p. 9846-51.
- 540. Marazziti, D., et al., *Macroautophagy of the GPR37 orphan receptor and Parkinson disease-associated neurodegeneration*. Autophagy, 2009. **5**(5): p. 741-2.
- 541. Huo, Y., et al., *Prkn knockout mice show autistic-like behaviors and aberrant synapse formation.* iScience, 2022. **25**(7): p. 104573.
- 542. Imai, Y., et al., *Pael receptor is involved in dopamine metabolism in the nigrostriatal system.* Neurosci Res, 2007. **59**(4): p. 413-25.
- 543. Mandillo, S., et al., *Mice lacking the Parkinson's related GPR37/PAEL receptor show non-motor behavioral phenotypes: age and gender effect.* Genes Brain Behav, 2013. **12**(4): p. 465-77.
- 544. Veenit, V., et al., *The Effect of Early Life Stress on Emotional Behaviors in GPR37KO Mice.* Int J Mol Sci, 2021. **23**(1).
- 545. DiCarlo, G.E., et al., *Autism-linked dopamine transporter mutation alters striatal dopamine neurotransmission and dopamine-dependent behaviors.* J Clin Invest, 2019. **129**(8): p. 3407-3419.
- 546. Fujita-Jimbo, E., et al., *Mutation in Parkinson disease-associated, G-protein-coupled receptor 37 (GPR37/PaelR) is related to autism spectrum disorder.* PLoS One, 2012. **7**(12): p. e51155.
- 547. Tanabe, Y., et al., CASPR2 forms a complex with GPR37 via MUPP1 but not with GPR37(R558Q), an autism spectrum disorder-related mutation. J Neurochem, 2015. **134**(4): p. 783-93.
- 548. Yanai, T., et al., *Identification and molecular docking studies for novel inverse agonists of SREB, super conserved receptor expressed in brain.* Genes Cells, 2016. **21**(7): p. 717-27.
- 549. Fujita-Jimbo, E., et al., *The association of GPR85 with PSD-95-neuroligin complex and autism spectrum disorder: a molecular analysis.* Mol Autism, 2015. **6**: p. 17.

- 550. Jin, C., et al., Integrative Brain Transcriptome Analysis Reveals Region-Specific and Broad Molecular Changes in Shank3-Overexpressing Mice. Front Mol Neurosci, 2018. **11**: p. 250.
- 551. Matsumoto, M., et al., *The evolutionarily conserved G protein-coupled receptor SREB2/GPR85 influences brain size, behavior, and vulnerability to schizophrenia.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2008. **105**(16): p. 6133-8.
- 552. Chen, Q., et al., *SREB2/GPR85*, a schizophrenia risk factor, negatively regulates hippocampal adult neurogenesis and neurogenesis-dependent learning and memory. Eur J Neurosci, 2012. **36**(5): p. 2597-608.
- 553. Radulescu, E., et al., *Effect of schizophrenia risk-associated alleles in SREB2 (GPR85) on functional MRI phenotypes in healthy volunteers.* Neuropsychopharmacology, 2013. **38**(2): p. 341-9.
- 554. Voineagu, I., et al., *Transcriptomic analysis of autistic brain reveals convergent molecular pathology.* Nature, 2011. **474**(7351): p. 380-4.
- 555. Olender, T., et al., *A unified nomenclature for vertebrate olfactory receptors.* BMC Evol Biol, 2020. **20**(1): p. 42.
- 556. Ferrer, I., et al., Olfactory Receptors in Non-Chemosensory Organs: The Nervous System in Health and Disease. Front Aging Neurosci, 2016. **8**: p. 163.
- 557. De la Cruz, O., et al., A signature of evolutionary constraint on a subset of ectopically expressed olfactory receptor genes. Mol Biol Evol, 2009. **26**(3): p. 491-4.
- 558. Olender, T., et al., *The human olfactory transcriptome*. BMC Genomics, 2016. **17**(1): p. 619.
- 559. Costa, C.I.S., et al., *Copy number variations in a Brazilian cohort with autism spectrum disorders highlight the contribution of cell adhesion genes.* Clin Genet, 2022. **101**(1): p. 134-141.
- 560. Woodbury-Smith, M., et al., *Mutational Landscape of Autism Spectrum Disorder Brain Tissue*. Genes (Basel), 2022. **13**(2).
- 561. Bucan, M., et al., Genome-wide analyses of exonic copy number variants in a family-based study point to novel autism susceptibility genes. PLoS Genet, 2009. **5**(6): p. e1000536.
- 562. Ruzzo, E.K., et al., Inherited and De Novo Genetic Risk for Autism Impacts Shared Networks. Cell, 2019. **178**(4): p. 850-866.e26.
- 563. Kuo, P.H., et al., *Genome-Wide Association Study for Autism Spectrum Disorder in Taiwanese Han Population.* PLoS One, 2015. **10**(9): p. e0138695.
- 564. Codina-Solà, M., et al., *Integrated analysis of whole-exome sequencing and transcriptome profiling in males with autism spectrum disorders*. Mol Autism, 2015. **6**: p. 21.
- Vassilatis, D.K., et al., *The G protein-coupled receptor repertoires of human and mouse.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 2003. **100**(8): p. 4903-8.
- 566. Goodnow, R.A. and C.P. Davie, *Chapter One DNA-Encoded Library Technology: A Brief Guide to Its Evolution and Impact on Drug Discovery*, in *Annual Reports in Medicinal Chemistry*, R.A. Goodnow, Editor. 2017, Academic Press. p. 1-15.
- 567. Patwardhan, A., N. Cheng, and J. Trejo, Post-Translational Modifications of G Protein-Coupled Receptors Control Cellular Signaling Dynamics in Space and Time. Pharmacol Rev, 2021. 73(1): p. 120-151.

Table 1. List of 152 genes involved in GPCR activity and signalling processes extracted from the last SFARI release

| Ensembl-id | Gene-symbol | Gene-name | Figure based term | KEGG, GO | Gene-score | Syndromic | References |
|-----------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| ENSG00000159640 | ACE | angiotensin I converting enzyme | metabolic enzyme | 8 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000087085 | ACHE | Acetylcholinesterase (Yt blood group) | metabolic enzyme | 11 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000196839 | ADA | adenosine deaminase | metabolic enzyme | | 2 | 0 | PMID: 29497379 |
| ENSG00000132437 | DDC | dopa decarboxylase | metabolic enzyme | 5, 12 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000189221 | MAOA | monoamine oxidase A | metabolic enzyme | 5, 12 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000069535 | MAOB | monoamine oxidase B | metabolic enzyme | 5, 12 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000073756 | PTGS2 | prostaglandin-endoperoxide synthase 2 | metabolic enzyme | 4, 6, 12 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000106688 | SLC1A1 | solute carrier family 1 (neuronal/epithelial high affinity glutamate transporter, system Xag), member 1 | neurotransmitter transporter | 7, 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000110436 | SLC1A2 | Solute carrier family 1 (glial high affinity glutamate transporter), member 2 | neurotransmitter transporter | 7, 1 | | 1 | |
| ENSG00000157103 | SLC6A1 | Solute carrier family 6 (neurotransmitter transporter), member 1 | neurotransmitter transporter | 7 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000142319 | SLC6A3 | Solute carrier family 6 (neurotransmitter transporter), member 3 | neurotransmitter transporter | 5, 7 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000108576 | SLC6A4 | solute carrier family 6 (neurotransmitter transporter, serotonin), member 4 | neurotransmitter transporter | 7, 12 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000042753 | AP2S1 | adaptor related protein complex 2 subunit sigma 1 | synaptic vesicle cycle | 7 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000185344 | ATP6V0A2 | ATPase H+ transporting V0 subunit a2 | synaptic vesicle cycle | 7 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000004468 | CD38 | CD38 molecule | synaptic vesicle cycle | 4 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000070371 | CLTCL1 | clathrin, heavy chain-like 1 | synaptic vesicle cycle | 7 | 2 | 0 | |

| ENSG00000081189 | MEF2C | myocyte enhancer factor 2C | synaptic vesicle cycle | 4 | 1 | 0 | |
|-----------------|---------|--|------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|
| ENSG00000132639 | SNAP25 | Synaptosomal-associated protein, 25kDa | synaptic vesicle cycle | 7 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG0000106089 | STX1A | Syntaxin 1A (brain) | synaptic vesicle cycle | 7 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000136854 | STXBP1 | Syntaxin binding protein 1 | synaptic vesicle cycle | 7 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000067715 | SYT1 | synaptotagmin 1 | synaptic vesicle cycle | 7 | | 1 | |
| ENSG00000130477 | UNC13A | unc-13 homolog A | synaptic vesicle cycle | 7 | 2 | 1 | |
| ENSG00000220205 | VAMP2 | vesicle associated membrane protein 2 | synaptic vesicle cycle | 7 | | 1 | |
| ENSG00000101405 | OXT | oxytocin/neurophysin I prepropeptide | ligand | 2, 3, 4 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000125084 | WNT1 | Wingless-type MMTV integration site family, member 1 | ligand | 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000128271 | ADORA2A | adenosine A2a receptor | GPCR | 1, 2, 3 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000282608 | ADORA3 | Adenosine A3 receptor | GPCR | 1, 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000169252 | ADRB2 | adrenergic, beta-2-, receptor, surface | GPCR | 1, 2, 3, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000180772 | AGTR2 | angiotensin II receptor, type 2 | GPCR | 1, 2, 8, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000166148 | AVPR1A | arginine vasopressin receptor 1A | GPCR | 1, 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000198049 | AVPR1B | arginine vasopressin receptor 1B | GPCR | 1, 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000133019 | CHRM3 | cholinergic receptor muscarinic 3 | GPCR | 1, 2, 11 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000118432 | CNR1 | cannabinoid receptor 1 (brain) | GPCR | 1, 2, 6 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000168329 | CX3CR1 | Chemokine (C-X3-C motif) receptor 1 | GPCR | 1, 2, 9 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000184845 | DRD1 | Dopamine receptor D1 | GPCR | 1, 2, 3, 5 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000149295 | DRD2 | Dopamine receptor D2 | GPCR | 1, 2, 3, 5 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000151577 | DRD3 | dopamine receptor D3 | GPCR | 1, 2, 5 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000136928 | GABBR2 | gamma-aminobutyric acid type B receptor subunit 2 | GPCR | 1, 2, 3 | 2 | 1 | |

| ENSG00000170775 | GPR37 | G protein-coupled receptor 37 | GPCR | 1, 2 | 2 | 0 | |
|-----------------|--------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|--|
| ENSG00000164604 | GPR85 | G protein-coupled receptor 85 | GPCR | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000168959 | GRM5 | glutamate metabotropic receptor 5 | GPCR | 1, 2, 6, 10 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000196277 | GRM7 | Glutamate receptor, metabotropic 7 | GPCR | 1, 2, 10 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000135312 | HTR1B | 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 1B | GPCR | 1, 2, 3, 12 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000221888 | OR1C1 | olfactory receptor, family 1, subfamily C, member 1 | GPCR | 1, 14 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000171180 | OR2M4 | Olfactory receptor, family 2, subfamily M, member 4 | GPCR | 1, 14 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000184022 | OR2T10 | olfactory receptor family 2 subfamily T member 10 | GPCR | 1, 14 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000197790 | OR52M1 | Olfactory receptor, family 52, subfamily M, member 1 | GPCR | 1, 14 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000180914 | OXTR | oxytocin receptor | GPCR | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000127955 | GNAI1 | G protein subunit alpha i1 | G protein/RGS | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000087460 | GNAS | GNAS complex locus | G protein/RGS | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000172354 | GNB2 | G protein subunit beta 2 | G protein/RGS | 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12 | | 1 | |
| ENSG00000182901 | RGS7 | regulator of G-protein signaling 7 | G protein/RGS | 1, 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000138031 | ADCY3 | adenylate cyclase 3 | enzyme effector | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000173175 | ADCY5 | Adenylate cyclase 5 | enzyme effector | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000134780 | DAGLA | diacylglycerol lipase alpha | enzyme effector | 1, 2, 6 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000154678 | PDE1C | phosphodiesterase 1C | enzyme effector | 2, 14 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000182621 | PLCB1 | phospholipase C, beta 1 (phosphoinositide-specific) | enzyme effector | 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 | 2 | 0 | |

| ENSG00000141837 | CACNA1A | Calcium channel, voltage- dependent, P/Q type, alpha 1A subunit | channel effector | 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12 | 1 | 1 | |
|-----------------|----------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| ENSG00000148408 | CACNA1B | calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 B | channel effector | 5, 6, 7, 11, 12 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000151067 | CACNA1C | calcium channel, voltage- dependent, L type, alpha 1C subunit | channel effector | 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000157388 | CACNA1D | calcium channel, voltage- dependent, L type, alpha 1D | channel effector | 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000102001 | CACNA1F | calcium channel, voltage- dependent, alpha 1F | channel effector | 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000153956 | CACNA2D1 | calcium voltage-gated channel auxiliary subunit alpha2delta 1 | channel effector | 4, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000157445 | CACNA2D3 | Calcium channel, voltage- dependent, alpha 2/delta subunit 3 | channel effector | 4, 13 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000067191 | CACNB1 | calcium voltage-gated channel auxiliary subunit beta 1 | channel effector | 4, 13 | 3 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000165995 | CACNB2 | Calcium channel, voltage- dependent, beta 2 subunit | channel effector | 4, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000170289 | CNGB3 | cyclic nucleotide gated channel beta 3 | channel effector | 3 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000150995 | ITPR1 | inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 1 | channel effector | 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000144285 | SCN1A | sodium channel, voltage-gated, type I, alpha subunit | channel effector | 5 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000137672 | TRPC6 | Transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily C, member 6 | channel effector | 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000070808 | CAMK2A | calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II alpha | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, | 2 | 1 | |
| ENSG00000058404 | CAMK2B | calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II beta | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 14 | | 1 | |
| ENSG00000152495 | CAMK4 | calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase IV | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 2, 3, 4, 11 | 2 | 0 | |

| ENSG00000121879 | PIK3CA | phosphatidylinositol-4,5- bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 2, 3, 9, 11 | 3 | 0 | |
|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| ENSG00000105851 | PIK3CG | phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, gamma polypeptide | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 1, 2, 4, 9, 11, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000105647 | PIK3R2 | phosphoinositide-3-kinase regulatory subunit 2 | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 2, 3, 9, 11 | | 1 | |
| ENSG00000188191 | PRKAR1B | protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit beta | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000154229 | PRKCA | protein kinase C alpha | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000166501 | PRKCB | protein kinase C beta | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000091428 | RAPGEF4 | Rap guanine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) 4 | kinase/2 nd messenger target | 1, 3, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000147044 | CASK | calcium/calmodulin dependent serine protein kinase | Scaffolding partner | | 1 | 0 | bécamel, embo J, 2002, 10.1093/emboj/21.10.2 332 |
| ENSG00000132535 | DLG4 | discs large MAGUK scaffold protein 4 | Scaffolding partner | 10 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000170579 | DLGAP1 | DLG associated protein 1 | Scaffolding partner | 10 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000152413 | HOMER1 | Homer homolog 1 (Drosophila) | Scaffolding partner | 1, 10 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000161681 | SHANK1 | SH3 and multiple ankyrin repeat domains 1 | Scaffolding partner | 10 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000162105 | SHANK2 | SH3 and multiple ankyrin repeat domains 2 | Scaffolding partner | 10 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000251322 | SHANK3 | SH3 and multiple ankyrin repeat domains 3 | Scaffolding partner | 1, 10 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000075624 | ACTB | actin beta | cytoskeleton | 4 | 1 | 1 | |
| ENSG00000127914 | АКАР9 | A kinase (PRKA) anchor protein 9 | downstream cellular process | | 2 | 0 | Sehrawat, blood, 2011, doi.org/10.1182/blood- 2010-02-268870 |
| ENSG00000135046 | ANXA1 | Annexin A1 | downstream cellular process | 1, 2 | 2 | 0 | |

| ENSG00000104728 | ARHGEF10 | Rho guanine nucleotide exchange factor 10 | downstream cellular process | 2 | 2 | 0 | |
|-----------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|
| ENSG00000131089 | ARHGEF9 | Cdc42 guanine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) 9 | downstream cellular process | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000163399 | ATP1A1 | ATPase Na+/K+ transporting subunit alpha 1 | downstream cellular process | 3, 13 | 2 | 1 | |
| ENSG00000105409 | ATP1A3 | ATPase Na+/K+ transporting subunit alpha 3 | downstream cellular process | 3, 13 | 2 | 1 | |
| ENSG00000157087 | ATP2B2 | ATPase, Ca++ transporting, plasma membrane 2 | downstream cellular process | 3, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000157764 | BRAF | v-raf murine sarcoma viral oncogene homolog B | downstream cellular process | 3, 9, 12 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000168036 | CTNNB1 | catenin beta 1 | downstream cellular process | | 1 | 0 | He, biomed and pharma, 2020, doi.org/10.1016/j.biop ha.2020.110851 |
| ENSG00000145864 | GABRB2 | gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor subunit beta2 | downstream cellular process | 12 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000166206 | GABRB3 | gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) A receptor, beta 3 | downstream cellular process | 12 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000101958 | GLRA2 | glycine receptor, alpha 2 | downstream cellular process | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000155511 | GRIA1 | glutamate ionotropic receptor AMPA type subunit 1 | downstream cellular process | 3, 5, 6, 10 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000120251 | GRIA2 | glutamate ionotropic receptor AMPA type subunit 2 | downstream cellular process | 3, 5, 6, 10 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000125675 | GRIA3 | glutamate ionotropic receptor AMPA type subunit 3 | downstream cellular process | 3, 5, 6, 10 | | 1 | |
| ENSG00000163873 | GRIK3 | glutamate ionotropic receptor kainate type subunit 3 | downstream cellular process | 1, 10 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000176884 | GRIN1 | Glutamate receptor, ionotropic, N-methyl D-aspartate 1 | downstream cellular process | 3, 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000183454 | GRIN2A | glutamate receptor, ionotropic, N-methyl D-aspartate 2A | downstream cellular process | 3, 5, 10 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000273079 | GRIN2B | glutamate receptor, inotropic, N-methyl D-apartate 2B | downstream cellular process | 3, 5, 10 | 1 | 0 | |

| ENSG00000152402 | GUCY1A2 | guanylate cyclase 1 soluble subunit alpha 2 | downstream cellular process | 4 | 2 | 0 | |
|-----------------|---------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| ENSG00000174775 | HRAS | v-Ha-ras Harvey rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog | downstream cellular process | 2, 4, 9, 11, 12 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000205726 | ITSN1 | intersectin 1 | downstream cellular process | 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000184408 | KCND2 | potassium voltage-gated channel subfamily D member 2 | downstream cellular process | 12 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000168280 | KIF5C | Kinesin family member 5C | downstream cellular process | 5 | 2 | 1 | |
| ENSG00000113889 | KNG1 | kininogen 1 | downstream cellular process | 2 | 3 | 0 | |
| ENSG0000102882 | МАРК3 | mitogen-activated protein kinase 3 | downstream cellular process | 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000198793 | MTOR | mechanistic target of rapamycin kinase | downstream cellular process | | 1 | 0 | Jewell JL, elife, 2019, DOI: 10.7554/eLife.43038; Meffre 2006; Sodhi 2006; |
| ENSG00000065534 | MYLK | myosin light chain kinase | downstream cellular process | 4 | 3 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000172915 | NBEA | neurobeachin | downstream cellular process | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000128609 | NDUFA5 | NADH dehydrogenase (ubiquinone) 1 alpha subcomplex, 5, 13kDa | downstream cellular process | 6 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000149269 | PAK1 | p21 (RAC1) activated kinase 1 | downstream cellular process | 2, 3, 9 | | 1 | |
| ENSG00000198523 | PLN | phospholamban | downstream cellular process | 1, 3, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG0000164050 | PLXNB1 | plexin B1 | downstream cellular process | 2 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000131771 | PPP1R1B | Protein phosphatase 1, regulatory (inhibitor) subunit 1B | downstream cellular process | 2, 3, 5 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000113575 | PPP2CA | protein phosphatase 2 catalytic subunit alpha | downstream cellular process | 2, 5, 13 | | 1 | |

| ENSG00000137713 | PPP2R1B | protein phosphatase 2 regulatory subunit A, beta | downstream cellular process | 2, 5, 13 | 2 | 0 | |
|-----------------|---------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| ENSG00000112640 | PPP2R5D | Protein phosphatase 2, regulatory subunit B', delta | downstream cellular process | 2, 5, 13 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000138814 | PPP3CA | protein phosphatase 3 catalytic subunit alpha | downstream cellular process | 2, 4, 5, 10 | 3 | 1 | |
| ENSG00000124126 | PREX1 | Phosphatidylinositol-3,4,5- trisphosphate-dependent Rac exchange factor 1 | downstream cellular process | 1, 2, 9 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000184304 | PRKD1 | Protein kinase D1 | downstream cellular process | | | 1 | Steinberg, mol pharmaco, 2012, 10.1124/mol.111.0759 86 |
| ENSG00000105287 | PRKD2 | protein kinase D2 | downstream cellular process | | 2 | 0 | Steinberg, mol pharmaco, 2012, 10.1124/mol.111.0759 86 |
| ENSG00000136238 | RAC1 | Rac family small GTPase 1 | downstream cellular process | 1, 3, 9 | | 1 | |
| ENSG00000079841 | RIMS1 | Regulating synaptic membrane exocytosis 1 | downstream cellular process | 6, 7 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000176406 | RIMS2 | regulating synaptic membrane exocytosis 2 | downstream cellular process | 1 | 3 | 1 | |
| ENSG00000152214 | RIT2 | Ras-like without CAAX 2 | downstream cellular process | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000198963 | RORB | RAR related orphan receptor B | downstream cellular process | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000156395 | SORCS3 | sortilin related VPS10 domain containing receptor 3 | downstream cellular process | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| ENSG0000100485 | SOS2 | SOS Ras/Rho guanine nucleotide exchange factor 2 | downstream cellular process | 2, 9 | | 0 | |
| ENSG00000038382 | TRIO | Trio Rho guanine nucleotide exchange factor | downstream cellular process | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000134160 | TRPM1 | transient receptor potential cation channel subfamily M member 1 | downstream cellular process | 1 | 2 | 0 | |

| ENSG00000165699 | TSC1 | tuberous sclerosis 1 | downstream cellular process | | 1 | 0 | PMID: 21559457 |
|-----------------|---------|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| ENSG00000103197 | TSC2 | tuberous sclerosis 2 | downstream cellular process | | 1 | 0 | PMID: 21559457 |
| ENSG00000273749 | CYFIP1 | cytoplasmic FMR1 interacting protein 1 | translation | | 2 | 0 | PMID: 21842222 |
| ENSG00000130811 | EIF3G | eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit G | translation | | 1 | 0 | PMID: 34803767 |
| ENSG00000151247 | EIF4E | eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E | translation | | 2 | 0 | PMID: 18276584 |
| ENSG00000114867 | EIF4G1 | eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 | translation | | 3 | 0 | PMID: 24711644; Tréfier, front. Endocrinol. 2018, doi.org/10.3389/fendo. 2018.00017 |
| ENSG00000102081 | FMR1 | fragile X mental retardation 1 | translation | | 1 | 0 | Pacey, mol cell neuroscience, 2011, doi.org/10.1016/j.mcn. 2010.12.005; Tréfier, front. Endocrinol. 2018, doi.org/10.3389/fendo. 2018.00017 |
| ENSG00000071242 | RPS6KA2 | ribosomal protein S6 kinase, 90kDa, polypeptide 2 | translation | 2 | 2 | 0 | Tréfier, front. Endocrinol. 2018, doi.org/10.3389/fendo. 2018.00017 |
| ENSG00000177189 | RPS6KA3 | Ribosomal protein S6 kinase, 90kDa, polypeptide 3 | translation | 2 | 2 | 1 | Tréfier, front. Endocrinol. 2018, doi.org/10.3389/fendo. 2018.00017 |
| ENSG00000005339 | CREBBP | CREB binding protein | Transcription factor | 3 | 1 | 0 | |
| ENSG00000179388 | EGR3 | early growth response 3 | transcription factor | | 2 | 0 | Tan, geno prot bioinfo, 2003, 10.1016/s1672- 0229(03)01022-2 |
| ENSG00000114861 | FOXP1 | forkhead box P1 | transcription factor | | 1 | 0 | PMID: 20709693 |

| ENSG00000128573 | FOXP2 | forkhead box P2 | transcription factor | | 1 | 0 | PMID: 20709693 |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|
| ENSG00000100393 | EP300 | E1A binding protein p300 | transcription regulation | 3 | 1 | 0 | |

All genes involved in GPCR activity and signalling processes were extracted from the last SFARI gene release (05-05-2022) using our knowledge (references) and KEGG Gene Ontology terms: (1) 'G protein-coupled receptor signaling pathway', (2) REACTOME 'Signaling by GPCR', (3) 'cAMP signaling pathway', (4) 'Oxytocin signaling pathway', (5) 'Dopaminergic synapse', (6) 'Retrograde endocannabinoid signaling', (7) 'Synaptic vesicle cycle', (8) 'Renin-angiotensin system', (9) 'Chemokine signaling pathway', (10) 'Glutamatergic synapse', (11) 'Cholinergic synapse', (12) 'Serotoninergic synapse', (13) 'Adrenergic signaling in cardiomyocytes' and (14) 'Olfactory transduction'.

Table 2 List of the 23 GPCR and oxytocin gene and their variants associated to ASD

| Gene | Variant | Inheritance pattern | Allele change | Reference SNP | Variant localisation | Variant type | Residue change | 1000 genome project GPCRdb | Functional annotation | References |
|---------|---------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| ADORA2A | common | Unknown | 12108T>C (b) | rs3761422 | intron1 | - | - | | expression | Freitag CM, et al. (2009) |
| ADORA2A | common | Unknown | 21460T>C (b) | rs2236624 | intron2 | - | - | | expression | Freitag CM, et al. (2009) |
| ADORA2A | common | Unknown | 1083T>C (b) | rs5751876 | C-terminus | synonymous | Tyr361= | х | expression | Freitag CM, et al. (2009) |
| ADORA2A | common | Unknown | *453- 458dupTTTTTT (b) | rs35060421 | 3'UTR | - | - | x | expression | Freitag CM, et al. (2009) |
| ADORA3 | rare | Familial | 268C>G | rs77883500 | TM3 | missense | Leu90Val | x | tolerated variant; ligand binding | Campbell NG, et al. (2013) |
| ADORA3 | rare | De novo; Familial | 511G>A | rs139935750 | ECL2 | missense | Val171lle | x | tolerated variant; ligand binding | Campbell NG , et al. (2013) |
| ADRB2 | common | Unknown | 5285A>G | rs1042713 | N-term | missense | Gly16Arg | x | deleterious variant; trafficking | Connors SL, et al. (2006); Cheslack- Postava K, et al. (2007) |

| ADRB2 | common | Unknown | 5318C>G | rs1042714 | TM1 | missense | Glu27Gln | х | tolerated variant | Connors SL, et al. (2006); Cheslack- Postava K, et al. (2007) |
|--------|--------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---|--|---|
| AGTR2 | rare | De novo | | | | translocation | - | | expression | Vervoort VS , et al. (2002) |
| AGTR2 | rare | Unknown | 62G>T | rs121917810 | N-term | missense | Gly21Val | х | tolerated variant; trafficking | Vervoort VS , et al. (2002) |
| AGTR2 | rare | De novo | 244T>C | rs104971772 9 | TM2 | missense | Tyr82His | | deleterious variant | <u>Cappi C , et al.</u> (2019) |
| AGTR2 | rare | Unknown | 402del | rs387906503 | TM3 | frameshift | Phe134Leu -Ter | х | loss of function | Vervoort VS, et al. (2002) |
| AGTR2 | rare | Familial | 572G>A | | ECL2 | missense | Gly191Glu | | deleterious variant; ligand binding | Takeshita E , et al. (2012) |
| AGTR2 | rare | Familial | 757C>T | rs156953654 5 | TM6 | stop gained | Gln253Ter | | loss of function | <u>Tran KT et al.</u> (2020) |
| AGTR2 | rare | Unknown | 971G>A | rs35474657 | H8 | missense | Arg324Gln | х | tolerated variant | Vervoort VS, et al. (2002) |
| AGTR2 | rare | Unknown | 1009A>G | rs121917811 | C-term | missense | Ile337Val | х | tolerated variant | Vervoort VS , et al. (2002) |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | g.63154312T>C | rs7294536 | 5KB upstream | - | - | | expression | Kim SJ , et al. (2002); Yang SY , et al. (2010); Francis SM , et |

| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2016); Procyshyn TL, |
|--------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|----------|---|---|----|----------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | et al. (2016) |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | -2554-60A>G | rs10877969 | 2KB | - | - | ex | pression | Yang SY , et al. |
| | | | | | upstream | | | | | (2010); Tansey |
| | | | | | | | | | | KE , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2011); Wassink |
| | | | | | | | | | | TH , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2004); |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>Kantojrvi K , et</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2015); |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>Bachner-</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | Melman R , et |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2005); Yang |
| | | | | | | | | | | SY, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2017); Francis |
| | | | | | | | | | | SM , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2016) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Unknown | GATA>AATA | rs11174815 | 2KB | - | - | ex | pression | Kim SJ , et al. |
| | | | (127498R (a)) | | upstream | | | | | (2002) |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | -3476A>G | rs3759292 | 2KB | - | - | ex | pression | Yang SY, et al. |
| | | | | | upstream | | | | | (2010) |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | g.63154312T>C | rs7294536 | 2KB | - | - | ex | pression | Yang SY, et al. |
| | | | (−1502 bp in | | upstream | | | | | <u>(2017)</u> |
| | | | paper) | | | | | | | |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | -2623A>G | rs3759292 | 2KB | - | - | ex | pression | Yang SY , et al. |
| | | | | | upstream | | | | | (2010) |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | g.63153459T>C | rs10877969 | 2KB | - | - | ex | pression | Yang SY, et al. |
| | | | (-649 bp in | | upstream | | | | | <u>(2017)</u> |
| | | | paper) | | | | | | | |

| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | g.63153316G>A | rs11174815 | 2KB | - | - | | expression | Tansey KE , et |
|--------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|---------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | upstream | | | | | al. (2011) |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | -242C>T | rs3741865 | 5'UTR | - | - | | expression | Tansey KE, et |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2011) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Unknown | 128085Y(a) C>? | | 5'UTR | - | - | | expression | Kim SJ, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2002) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Unknown | 128626K(a) T>? | | 5'UTR | - | - | | expression | Kim SJ , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2002) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Unknown | 128932Y(a) C>? | | 5'UTR | - | - | | expression | Kim SJ, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2002) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Unknown | 129523M(a) | | 5'UTR | - | - | | expression | Kim SJ , et al. |
| | | | A>? | | | | | | | (2002) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Unknown | 129908S(a) C>? | | 5'UTR | - | - | | expression | Kim SJ , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2002) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Unknown | 16G>A | rs2228154 | N-term | missense | Gly6Ser | Х | post- | Kim SJ , et al. |
| | | | (130011R (a)) | | | | | | translationa | (2002) |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | modificatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n | |
| | | | | | | | | | (glycosylatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n) | |
| AVPR1A | rare | De novo | 236C>T | rs138720084 | TM1 | missense | Thr79Met | | deleterious | Takata A , et al. |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | variant | <u>(2018)</u> |
| AVPR1A | rare | Unknown | 130286Y(a) C>? | rs156587912 | TM2 | synonymous | Ala99= | | expression | Kim SJ , et al. |
| | | | | 6 | | | | | | (2002) |
| AVPR1A | rare, | Unknown | 408T>C | rs1042615 | TM3 | synonymous | Phe136= | (+Phe13 | expression | Kim SJ , et al. |
| | common | | (130403Y(a)) | | | | | 6Leu, | | (2002); Wassink |
| | | | | | | | | Phe136C | | TH , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | ys) | | (2004) |

| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | 417T>C | rs758045345 | TM3 | synonymous | Ala139= | (+Ala13 | expression | Wassink TH , et |
|----------|--------|----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 41/DD1 4 | | Familial | 071 245 C | | :1 | anline site | | 9Pro) | :/l | al. (2004) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Familiai | 971-2A>C | | intron1 | splice site | - | | gain/loss of function | Ohashi K et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | runction | (2021); Wu H , et al. (2019) |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | ? | | intron1 | | _ | | expression | Yirmiya N , et |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2006) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Unknown | A>? | rs2228155 | ICL2 | synonymous | Gln161= | | expression | Kim SJ , et al. |
| | | | (130478R(a)) | | | | | | | <u>(2002)</u> |
| AVPR1A | rare | De novo | 966G>A | | ECL3 | stop gained | Trp322Ter | | loss of | C Yuen RK et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | function | (2017) |
| AVPR1A | rare | Familial | 1130A>T | rs138652515 | C-term | missense | Asp377Val | | deleterious | Ohashi K et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | variant | (2021) |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | ? | | gene variant | | - | | | Pappa I, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2015) |
| AVPR1A | common | Unknown | g.63164134G>A | rs7307997 | intergenic | | - | | expression | Kantojrvi K , et |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2015) |
| 41/0040 | | III.I | *2022 | 20405024 | | | | | | Challada at D |
| AVPR1B | common | Unknown | *2833= | rs28405931 | intergenic | | _ | | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| AVPR1B | | Unknown | 195G>C | **2F2C0C02 | ICL1 | | LucCEAco | | | et al. (2009) |
| AVPKIB | common | Unknown | 1956>C | rs35369693 | ICLI | missense | Lys65Asn | Х | post- translationa | Francis SM , et |
| | | | | | | | | | l alisiationa | al. (2016); Dempster EL, |
| | | | | | | | | | modificatio | et al. (2007) |
| | | | | | | | | | n | et al. (2007) |
| | | | | | | | | | (SUMOylati | |
| | | | | | | | | | on/Ubiquiti | |
| | | | | | | | | | nation) | |
| AVPR1B | common | Unknown | 1091G>A | rs28632197 | C-term | missense | Arg364His | Х | post- | Francis SM , et |
| | | | | | | | 85511116 | | translationa | al. (2016) |

| AVPR1B | common | Unknown | *117A>G | rs33985287 | 3'UTR | | - | | I modificatio n (methylatio n) expression | Dempster EL, |
|--------|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| CHRM3 | rare | Unknown | duplication of 763.3 Kb | | - | copy number | - | | potential gain of function | et al. (2007) Cheng X , et al. (2019) |
| CHRM3 | rare | Unknown, De novo | deletion of 473 and 911 Kb | | - | copy number loss | - | | loss of function | Petersen AK, et al. (2012); Perrone MD, et al. (2011) |
| CHRM3 | rare | De novo | 1423A>T | | ICL3 | missense | Ile475Phe | | tolerated variant; signaling effector recruitment | Li J , et al. (2017) |
| CHRM3 | rare | De novo | 1504A>G | rs168019362 | TM6 | missense | Ile502Val | | tolerated variant | De Rubeis S, et al. (2014) |
| CHRM3 | rare | Familial | 1762C>T | rs764058084 | C-term | stop gained | Gln588Ter | х | loss of function | Li J , et al. (2017) |
| CHRM3 | common | Unknown | 239046758C>A | rs72769124 | intergenic | | - | | expression | Pardias AF, et al. (2018) |
| CNR1 | rare | Familial | - | | - | copy number | - | | potential gain of function | Girirajan S , et al. (2013) |

| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -1452A>G | | 2KB | - | - | expression | <u>Chakrabarti B</u> , |
|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|----------|---|---|----------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | upstream | | | | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -318A>C | | intron1 | - | - | expression | <u>Chakrabarti B</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -207+2592A>C | rs6454674 | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -207+1046A>C | rs6454674 | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -206-1198A>G | | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | · | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -206-7128T>C | rs806380 | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | · | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -80+2592A>C | | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | · | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -79-3667A>G | | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | · | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -79-9597T>C | | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | · | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -64+8023T>C | rs806380 | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | · | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -64+2536A>C | rs6454674 | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -64+2592A>C | rs6454674 | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -64+3365A>C | rs6454674 | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -63-3667A>G | | intron1 | - | - | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| | | | | | | | | 31.121.233.31. | et al. (2006) |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | -63-9597T>C | rs806380 | intron1 | | _ | expression | Chakrabarti B , |
| Civila | | | 33 3337176 | .3000300 | | | | CAPI COSION | |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2006) |

| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 20G>A | rs777561684 | N-term | missense | Gly7Asp | | tolerated | Smith DR, et al. |
|------|------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|---|--------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | variant; | (2017) |
| | | | | | | | | | post- | |
| | | | | | | | | | translationa | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | modificatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n; | |
| | | | | | | | | | trafficking | |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 80A>G | rs768086951 | N-term | missense | Asp27Gly | Х | tolerated | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | variant; | (2017) |
| | | | | | | | | | post- | |
| | | | | | | | | | translationa | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | modificatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n; | |
| | | | | | | | | | trafficking | |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 169C>G | rs124572562 | N-term | missense | Pro57Ala | | tolerated | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | 0 | | | | | variant; | <u>(2017)</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | post- | |
| | | | | | | | | | translationa | |
| | | | | | | | | | I | |
| | | | | | | | | | modificatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n; | |
| | | | | | | | | | trafficking | |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 277G>A | rs202238406 | N-term | missense | Glu93Lys | Х | tolerated | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | variant; | <u>(2017)</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | post- | |
| | | | | | | | | | translationa | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | modificatio | |

| | | | | | | | | | n; trafficking | |
|------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|------------|-----------|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 443G>A | rs127465492 | ICL1 | missense | Arg148His | | post- | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | 4 | | | | | translationa | (2017) |
| | | | | | | | | | modificatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n | |
| | | | | | | | | | (methylatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n) | |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 581G>C | rs177705077 | TM3 | missense | Gly194Ala | | deleterious | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | 2 | | | | | variant | (2017) |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 622T>C | rs136085909 | TM3 | missense | Phe208Leu | | deleterious | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | 8 | | | | | variant | (2017) |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 725C>T | rs177703825 | TM4 | missense | Thr242lle | | deleterious | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | variant | <u>(2017)</u> |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 745G>A | rs146828007 | TM4 | missense | Val249Met | х | deleterious | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | variant | <u>(2017)</u> |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 916G>A | rs568621412 | TM5 | missense | Val306Ile | х | deleterious | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | variant | <u>(2017)</u> |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 1015A>G | | TM6 | missense | Ile339Val | | deleterious | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | variant | <u>(2017)</u> |
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | 1176G>A | | TM7 | synonymous | Val392= | | expression | <u>Chakrabarti B</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>et al. (2006)</u> |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 1225C>T | rs149335541 | H8 | missense | Arg409Trp | х | deleterious | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | variant | <u>(2017)</u> |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 1256C>A | rs78783387 | C-term | missense | Ala419Glu | х | signaling | Smith DR, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | effector | <u>(2017)</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | recruitment | |
| | | | | | | | | | ; post- | |
| | | | | | | | | | translationa | |

| CNR1 | common | Unknown | 1260G>A | rs1049353 | C-term | synonymous | Gln420= | | I modificatio n (phosphomimetic mutant) expression | Chakrabarti B , et al. (2006) |
|------|--------|---------|---------|------------------|--------|------------|-----------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 1278G>T | | C-term | missense | Met426lle | | signaling effector recruitment | Smith DR , et al. (2017) |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 1306G>A | rs370487985 | C-term | missense | Ala436Thr | х | signaling effector recruitment ; post- translationa I modificatio n (extra phosphoryla tion) | Smith DR , et al. (2017) |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 1348A>G | rs951061482 | C-term | missense | Ile450Val | (+Ile450 Thr) | signaling effector recruitment | Smith DR , et al. (2017) |
| CNR1 | rare | Unknown | 1357A>G | rs177698023 7 | C-term | missense | Thr453Ala | | signaling effector recruitment ; post- translationa I modificatio | Smith DR , et al. (2017) |

| | | | | | | | | | n (deletion phosphoryla tion) | |
|--------|--------|----------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| CNR1 | common | Unknown | 1359G>A | rs1049353 | C-term | synonymous | Val454= | | expression | Chakrabarti B , et al. (2006) |
| CX3CR1 | rare, | Unknown, Familial | 163G>A | rs750585901 | TM1 | missense | Ala55Thr | X | deleterious variant | Ishizuka K , et al. (2017) |
| CX3CR1 | rare | Unknown, Familial | 335G>C | rs201442030 | TM3 | missense | Gly112Ala | Х | deleterious variant | <u>Ishizuka K , et</u> <u>al. (2017)</u> |
| CX3CR1 | rare | Unknown | 414G>T | rs758302878 | ICL2 | missense | Met138lle | х | signaling effector recruitment | Ishizuka K , et al. (2017) |
| DRD1 | common | Unknown | -48G>A | rs4532 | 5'UTR | - | - | х | expression | Bobb AJ, et al. (2005); Hettinger JA, et al. (2008) |
| DRD1 | common | Unknown | -684T>C | rs265981 | 5'UTR | - | - | х | expression | Bobb AJ, et al. (2005); Hettinger JA, et al. (2008) |
| DRD1 | common | Unknown | *62C>T | rs686 | 3'UTR | - | - | X | expression | Bobb AJ , et al. (2005); Hettinger JA, et al. (2008) |
| DRD2 | common | Unknown | 71572C>T | rs2242592 | 5KB downstrea m variant | - | - | х | expression | Eicher JD and Gruen JR (2014) |

| DRD2 | common | Unknown | -32+2047G>A | rs4581480 | intron1 | - | - | | expression | Eicher JD and |
|------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---|--------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>Gruen JR (2014)</u> |
| DRD2 | common | Unknown | -32+21324G>A | rs4581480 | intron1 | - | - | | expression | Eicher JD and |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>Gruen JR (2014)</u> |
| DRD2 | rare | De novo | 152G>A | | TM1 | missense | Gly51Asp | | deleterious | Deciphering |
| | | | | | | | | | variant | <u>Developmental</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | Disorders Study |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2014) |
| DRD2 | common | Unknown | 286-2730C>T | rs1800498 | intron2 | - | - | Х | expression | Hettinger JA, et |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2012) |
| DRD2 | common | Unknown | 290-2737C>T | | intron2 | - | - | | expression | Hettinger JA, et |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2012) |
| DRD2 | rare | Unknown | 1079G>A | rs138873192 | ICL3 | missense | Arg360His | Х | signaling | Klassen T, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | effector | <u>(2011)</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | recruitment | |
| | | | | | | | | | ; post- | |
| | | | | | | | | | translationa | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | modificatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n (deletion | |
| | | | | | | | | | methylation | |
| | | | | | | | | |) | |
| DRD2 | rare | De novo | 1151G>A | | TM6 | stop gained | Trp384Ter | | loss of | Willsey AJ , et |
| | | | | | | | | | function | al. (2017) |
| DRD2 | rare | Unknown | 1228G>A | rs758683320 | TM7 | missense | Ala410Thr | х | deleterious | Klassen T , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | variant | (2011) |
| DRD2 | rare | De novo | 1238G>A | | TM7 | stop gained | Trp413Ter | | loss of | Willsey AJ, et |
| | | | | | | | | | function | al. (2017) |
| DRD2 | common | Unknown | 113522272C>T | rs2514218 | intergenic | | - | | expression | Pardias AF , et |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2018) |

| DRD3 | common | Unknown | 383+2327C>T | rs167771 | intron2 | - | - | expression | Staal WG, et al. |
|-------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | (2015); de Krom |
| | | | | | | | | | M , et al. (2008) |
| DRD3 | rare | Unknown | 448G>A | rs144219759 | TM4 | missense | Val150Met | deleterious | Klassen T, et al. |
| | | | | 1 | | | | variant | (2011) |
| DRD3 | rare | Unknown | 987A>G | rs61735073 | TM6 | synonymous | Gln329= | expression | Klassen T, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | (2011) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| GPR37 | common | Unknown | 699T>C | rs62638681 | N-term | synonymous | Leu16= | expression | <u>Fujita-Jimbo E</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2012) |
| GPR37 | rare | Unknown | 891T>C | rs149569764 | N-term | synonymous | Phe80= | expression | <u>Fujita-Jimbo E</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2012) |
| GPR37 | common | Unknown | 1311C>T | rs61744942 | N-term | synonymous | Ala220= | expression | <u>Fujita-Jimbo E</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2012) |
| GPR37 | rare | Familial | 1585_1587del | | TM2 | inframe | Phe312del | deleterious | Fujita-Jimbo E , |
| | | | | | | deletion | | variant | et al. (2012) |
| GPR37 | common | Unknown | 1698C>T | rs724356 | TM3 | synonymous | Thr349= | expression | <u>Fujita-Jimbo E</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2012) |
| GPR37 | common | Unknown | 1980G>C | rs3735270 | TM5 | synonymous | Leu443= | expression | <u>Fujita-Jimbo E</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | | et al. (2012) |
| GPR37 | rare | Familial | 2058C>G | rs200556919 | ICL3 | missense | lle469Met | signaling | <u>Fujita-Jimbo E</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | effector | et al. (2012) |
| | | | | | | | | recruitment | |
| GPR37 | rare | Familial | 2324G>A | rs201551401 | H8 | missense | Arg558Gln | tolerated | <u>Fujita-Jimbo E</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | variant | et al. (2012) |
| GPR37 | common | Unknown | 2417C>T | rs149031046 | C-term | missense | Thr589Met | signaling | <u>Fujita-Jimbo E</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | effector | et al. (2012) |
| | | | | | | | | recruitment | |
| | | | | | | | | ; post- | |

| | | | | | | | | translationa I modificatio n (deletion phosphoryla tion) | |
|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|---|--|
| GPR85 | common | Unknown | -171+414G>C | | intron2 | | - | expression | Matsumoto M, et al. (2008) |
| GPR85 | common | Unknown | -170-687G>C | | intron2 | | - | expression | Matsumoto M, et al. (2008) |
| GPR85 | rare | Familial | 1033T>C | VAR_074204 | TM4 | missense | Met152Thr | deleterious variant | Fujita-Jimbo E , et al. (2015) |
| GPR85 | rare | Familial | 1239G>T | VAR_074205 | ICL3 | missense | Val221Leu | signaling effector recruitment | Fujita-Jimbo E , et al. (2015) |
| GPR85 | common | Unknown | 2949A>G | | 3'UTR | | - | expression | Matsumoto M , et al. (2008) |
| GABBR2 | rare | De novo | 399C>T | rs754203594 | N-term | synonymous | Gly133= | expression | Cappi C, et al. (2019) |
| GABBR2 | rare | De novo | 1699G>A | rs922847767 | TM3 | missense | Ala567Thr | deleterious variant | Chen S et al. (2021); Lopes F , et al. (2016); Yoo Y , et al. (2017); Takata A , et al. (2018); Alonso- Gonzalez A et al. (2021) |

| GABBR2 | rare | De novo | 2077G>T | rs155468932 0 | TM6 | missense | Gly693Trp | | deleterious variant | Hamdan FF, et al. (2017) |
|--------|--------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| GABBR2 | rare | De novo | 2084G>T | rs155468931 9 | TM6 | missense | Ser695Ile | | deleterious variant | EuroEPINOMICS -RES Consortium, et |
| GABBR2 | rare | De novo | 2114T>A | rs155468931 5 | TM6 | missense | Ile705Asn | | deleterious variant | al. (2014) EuroEPINOMICS -RES Consortium, et al. (2014) |
| GRM5 | common | Unknown | - | | - | copy number | - | | loss of function | Elia J , et al. (2011) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 911+3G>A | | intron1 | | - | | expression | Kelleher RJ 3rd, et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 5T>C | rs78375107 | N-term | missense | Val2Ala | х | tolerated variant; trafficking | Klassen T , et al. (2011) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 87T>C | | N-term | synonymous | Ala29= | | expression | Kelleher RJ 3rd, et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 381A>G | | N-term | synonymous | Val127= | | expression | Klassen T , et al. (2011) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 412C>T | rs538043568 | N-term | missense | Arg138Cys | х | deleterious variant; trafficking; disulfide bridge; ligand binding | Klassen T , et al. (2011) |

| GRM5 | rare | De novo | 523A>G | rs194166355 4 | N-term | missense | Thr175Ala | | deleterious variant; trafficking; post- translationa I modificatio n (deletion glycosylatio n); ligand binding | Guo H , et al. (2018) |
|------|------|---------|------------|------------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 657A>C | rs76850190 | N-term | synonymous | Thr219= | | expression | Klassen T, et al. (2011) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 727G>T | rs199573699 | N-term | missense | Ala243Ser | | deleterious variant; trafficking; post- translationa I modificatio n (extra glycosylatio n) | Kelleher RJ 3rd , et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 846G>A | rs200298073 | N-term | synonymous | Thr282= | (+Thr28 2Met) | expression | Kelleher RJ 3rd, et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 2630+10G>A | | intron2 | | - | | expression | Kelleher RJ 3rd, et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 1167A>G | rs2306153 | N-term | synonymous | Thr389= | | expression | Kelleher RJ 3rd , et al. (2012) |

| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 1206C>T | rs61745770 | N-term | synonymous | Asn402= | | expression | Klassen T, et al. (2011) |
|------|------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 1358C>T | rs61741175 | N-term | missense | Thr453Met | x (+Thr45 3Arg) | deleterious variant; trafficking; post- translationa I modificatio n (glycosylatio n); ligand binding | Klassen T , et al. (2011) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 1417G>C | rs75266285 | N-term | missense | Glu473Gln | х | deleterious variant; trafficking; ligand binding | Kelleher RJ 3rd , et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 1949G>A | rs763815567 | TM3 | missense | Gly650Asp | (+ Gly650V al) | deleterious variant | Klassen T , et al. (2011) |
| GRM5 | rare | De novo | 2036_2038del | | ICL2 | inframe deletion | Lys679del | (+Val709 Ile) | tolerated variant; post- translationa I modificatio n (SUMOylati | lossifov I, et al. (2012) |

| | | | | | | | | on/ubiquitin ation) | |
|------|--------|----------|---------|------------------|--------|------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 2127T>A | rs139898033 | TM4 | synonymous | Val709= | expression | Kelleher RJ 3rd, et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 2379T>C | rs764573716 | TM6 | synonymous | Phe793= | expression | Kelleher RJ 3rd, et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 2652G>A | | C-term | synonymous | Ala884= | expression | Kelleher RJ 3rd, et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 3027G>A | | C-term | synonymous | Ser1009= | expression | Kelleher RJ 3rd, et al. (2012) |
| GRM5 | rare | Unknown | 3503T>C | rs142032384 | C-term | missense | Leu1168Pr o | signaling effector recruitment | Kelleher RJ 3rd , et al. (2012) |
| GRM7 | rare | De novo | - | | - | copy number | - | loss of function | Liu Y , et al. (2015) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | - | | - | copy number loss | - | loss of function | Elia J , et al. (2011) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 222C>T | rs3749380 | N-term | synonymous | Asn74= | expression | Ohtsuki T , et al. (2008) |
| GRM7 | rare | Familial | 461T>C | rs111416729 8 | N-term | missense | lle154Thr | tolerated variant; trafficking; post- translationa I modificatio n (glycosylatio | Charng WL, et al. (2016) |

| | | | | | | | | n); ligand binding | |
|------|--------|---------|-------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 519+18164C>T | rs17031835 | intron1 | | - | expression | Ganda C , et al. (2009) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 736+53390G>A | rs1508724 | intron1 | | - | expression | Kandaswamy R , et al. (2014) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 736+57886C>T | rs11710946 | intron1 | | - | expression | Kandaswamy R , et al. (2014) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 736+63078A>G | rs6769814 | intron1 | | - | expression | Kandaswamy R , et al. (2014) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 1033+45994C> G | rs12491620 | intron1 | | - | expression | Shibata H , et al. (2009) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 1175-9823T>C | rs779867 | intron1 | | - | expression | Yang Y and Pan C (2012); Noroozi R, et al. (2016) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 1376-3623C>T | rs6782011 | intron1 | | - | expression | Yang Y and Pan C (2012) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 1515+34967T> G | rs1450099 | intron1 | | - | expression | Shibata H , et al. (2009) |
| GRM7 | rare | Unknown | 1558G>A | rs758720116 | N-term | missense | Ala520Thr | tolerated variant; trafficking; post- translationa I modificatio n (glycosylatio | Woodbury- Smith M et al. (2022) |

| | | | | | | | | | n); ligand binding | |
|-------|--------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| GRM7 | rare | Familial | 1757G>A | rs169508173 | N-term | stop gained | Trp586Ter | | loss of function | Reuter MS, et al. (2017) |
| GRM7 | rare | De novo | 1865G>A | rs775656438 | ICL1 | missense | Arg622GIn | | tolerated variant; post- translationa I modificatio n (methylatio n) | Sanders SJ , et al. (2012) |
| GRM7 | rare | Familial | 1972C>T | rs111416730 0 | TM3 | missense | Arg658Trp | (+Arg65 8Gln) | deleterious variant | Charng WL, et al. (2016) |
| GRM7 | rare | Familial | 2024C>A | rs111416730 | TM3 | missense | Thr675Lys | | deleterious variant | Charng WL, et al. (2016) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | 2451+45740C>T | rs3792452 | intron2 | | - | | expression | Park S , et al. (2013) |
| GRM7 | rare | Familial | 2671G>A | rs746833089 | C-term | missense | Glu891Lys | х | signaling effector recruitment | Mitani T et al. (2021) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | *401A>T | rs56173829 | 3'UTR | | - | | expression | Kandaswamy R , et al. (2014) |
| GRM7 | common | Unknown | *472A>T | rs56173829 | 3'UTR | | - | | expression | Kandaswamy R , et al. (2014) |
| HTR1B | common | Unknown | -182insCC | rs130057 | 2KB upstream variant | | - | x | expression | Orabona GM , et al. (2008) |

| HTR1B | rare | Unknown | 139C>T | | TM1 | misso | ense | Pro47Ser | Х | delete varian | | Klassen T , et al. (2011) |
|--------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| OR1C1 | rare | Unknown | 44644, 577691, 1 44643bp deletion | | copy - numbe r loss | | | loss of f | unction | | Bucan | M , et al. (2009) |
| OR1C1 | rare | Unknown | 1,399,900bp gair | n | copy - numbe r gain | | | gain of t | function | | PMID | : 34664255 |
| OR1C1 | rare | Unknown | 120G>C | rs127881115 7 | TM1 | misso | ense | Leu40Phe | х | delete varian | | Woodbury- Smith M et al. (2022) |
| OR1C1 | rare | Familial | 369T>A | rs554796998 | ICL2 | stop | gained | Tyr123Ter | | loss of | | Ruzzo EK , et al. (2019) |
| OR2M4 | common | Unknown | *1488 | rs10888329 | 3'UTR | | | - | х | expre | ssion | <u>Kuo PH , et al.</u> (2015) |
| OR2M4 | common | Unknown | *4034 | rs6672981 | 3'UTR | | | - | х | expre | ssion | Kuo PH, et al. (2015) |
| OR2M4 | common | Unknown | 248247755G>C | rs4642918 | 3 Kb downstrea m | | | - | х | expre | ssion | Kuo PH , et al. (2015) |
| OR2M4 | common | Unknown | 248247787C>? | rs4397683 | 3 Kb downstrea m | | | - | X | expre | ssion | Kuo PH , et al. (2015) |
| OR2T10 | rare | De novo | 795C>A | rs166003471 | ECL3 | stop | gained | Tyr265Ter | | loss of | | lossifov I et al. (2014) |

| OR2T10 | rare | Familial | 910del 7 aa | | C-term | frameshift variant | Met304Cys -Ter | signaling effector recruitment | Codina-Sol M , et al. (2015) |
|--------|--------|----------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OR52M1 | rare | De novo | 244A>T | rs140198502 0 | TM2 | stop gained | Lys82Ter | loss of function | lossifov I et al. (2014) |
| OR52M1 | rare | Unknown | 456C>G | rs369159292 | TM4 | missense | Leu152= | expression | Woodbury- Smith M et al. (2022) |
| OR52M1 | rare | Unknown | 457C>T | rs145046460 | TM4 | missense | Arg153Trp | deleterious variant | Woodbury- Smith M et al. (2022) |
| OR52M1 | rare | Unknown | 458G>A | rs138834789 | TM4 | missense | Arg153Gln | deleterious variant | Woodbury- Smith M et al. (2022) |
| OR52M1 | rare | Unknown | 461G>A | | TM4 | missense | Gly154Asp | deleterious variant | Woodbury- Smith M et al. (2022) |
| OR52M1 | rare | Unknown | 463G>C | rs61747524 | TM4 | missense | Val155Leu | deleterious variant | Woodbury- Smith M et al. (2022) |
| OXT | common | Unknown | g.3067849G>A | rs6084258 | 2 KB upstream | | - | expression | Francis SM, et al. (2016) |
| OXT | common | Unknown | g.3067891G>A | rs11697250 | 2 KB upstream | | - | expression | Francis SM , et al. (2016) |
| OXT | common | Unknown | -90+120G>C | rs4813625 | 5 ['] UTR | | - | expression | Francis SM, et al. (2016) |
| OXT | rare | Familial | g.3072280T>C | rs115770980 2 | intron1 | splice site | - | gain/loss of function | Ruzzo EK , et al. (2019) |

| OXT | common | Unknown | *450G>A | rs2770378 | 3'UTR | | - | | expression | Hovey D, et al. |
|------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|---|------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | (2014); |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>Chakrabarti B</u> , |
| | | | | | | | | | | et al. (2009) |
| OXT | common | Unknown | g.3081821G>T | rs2740204 | intergenic | | - | | expression | Francis SM , et |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2016); |
| | | | | | | | | | | Yrigollen CM, |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>et al. (2008)</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| OXTR | rare | Familial | | | | copy number | - | | loss of | Gregory SG, et |
| | | | | | | loss | | | function | <u>al. (2009)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | -7103C>G | rs2270465 | upstream | | | | expression | Wermter AK , et |
| | | | | | gene | | | | | <u>al. (2009)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | g.8770725T>C | rs2268498 | 2 KB | | - | | expression | Montag C , et |
| | | | | | upstream | | | | | <u>al. (2017)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | -1710A>G | | 2 KB | | - | | expression | Montag C , et |
| | | | | | upstream | | | | | <u>al. (2017)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | -238-131C>T | rs4564970 | intron2 | | - | | expression | <u>Tansey KE, et</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>al. (2010)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 652G>A | rs4686302 | TM5 | missense | Ala218Thr | Х | tolerated | <u>Francis SM , et</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | variant | <u>al. (2016)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 690C>T | rs237902 | TM5 | synonymous | Asn230= | | expression | Ocakolu FT , et |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>al. (2018)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 922+1417C>T | rs2268495 | intron3 | | - | | expression | Liu X , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2010) |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 922+4581T>C | rs53576 | intron3 | | - | | expression | Haram M , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2015); Tops M |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>, et al. (2011);</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | Wu S , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2005); |

| | | | | | | | | Baribeau DA , et |
|-------|--------|------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---|------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | al. (2017); |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Parker KJ , et al. |
| 01/77 | | | 000 64604 0 | 227000 | | | | (2014) |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 922+6469A>G | rs237889 | intron3 | - | expression | Kranz TM , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | (2016) |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 922+667T>C | rs237897 | intron3 | - | expression | Kranz TM, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | <u>(2016)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 922+6724C>T | rs2254298 | intron3 | - | expression | Yang S, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | (2017); Wu S, |
| | | | | | | | | et al. (2005); |
| | | | | | | | | Jacob S , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | (2007); Liu X , et |
| | | | | | | | | al. (2010); |
| | | | | | | | | Francis SM , et |
| | | | | | | | | al. (2016); |
| | | | | | | | | Baribeau DA , et |
| | | | | | | | | al. (2017); |
| | | | | | | | | Parker KJ, et al. |
| | | | | | | | | (2014); LoParo |
| | | | | | | | | D and Waldman |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OVER | | I I a la a a com | 022.00004.7 | 2260404 | : | | | ID (2014) |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 922+6906A>T | rs2268494 | intron3 | - | expression | Lerer E , et al. |
| | | | | | 1 | | | (2007) |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 923-2132C>T | rs237887 | intron3 | - | expression | Liu X , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | (2010); |
| | | | | | | | | Baribeau DA, et |
| | | | | | | | | al. (2017); |
| | | | | | | | | <u>LoParo D and</u> |

| | | | | | | | | | | Waldman ID |
|------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | (2014) |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 923-3676G>A | rs4686301 | intron3 | | - | | expression | Lerer E , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>(2007)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 923-5488G>A | rs2268491 | intron3 | | - | | expression | Liu X , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2010); LoParo |
| | | | | | | | | | | D and Waldman |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>ID (2014)</u> |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | 923-5930A>G | rs2268493 | intron3 | | - | | expression | Francis SM , et |
| | | | | | | | | | | al. (2016); Di |
| | | | | | | | | | | Napoli A , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2014); |
| | | | | | | | | | | Campbell DB , |
| | | | | | | | | | | et al. (2011); Yrigollen CM, |
| | | | | | | | | | | et al. (2008) |
| OXTR | rare | Familial | 1126C>G | rs35062132 | C-term | missense | Arg376Gly | Х | post- | Ma WJ , et al. |
| | | | | | | | , | | translationa | (2013); Ohashi |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | K et al. (2021) |
| | | | | | | | | | modificatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n | |
| | | | | | | | | | (methylatio | |
| | | | | | | | | | n); signaling | |
| | | | | | | | | | effector | |
| | | | | | | | | | recruitment | |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | *118C>A | rs1042778 | 3'UTR | | - | | expression | Lerer E , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (2007); Francis |
| | | | | | | | | | | SM , et al. |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u>(2016);</u> |

| | | | | | | | | Campbell DB, et al. (2011) |
|------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|---|------------|--|
| OXTR | common | Unknown | *939G>T | rs6770632 | 3'UTR | - | expression | <u>Lerer E , et al.</u> (2007) |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | *1078C>T | rs237884 | 3'UTR | - | expression | Harrison AJ, et al. (2015) |
| OXTR | common | Unknown | g.8749760G>A | rs7632287 | downstrea m gene | - | expression | Tansey KE, et al. (2010); Harrison AJ, et al. (2015); Tansey KE, et al. (2010); Campbell DB, et al. (2011); LoParo D and Waldman ID (2014) |

All variants of the GPCR and oxytocin genes were primarily extracted from the SFARI database (https://gene.sfari.org), reviewed in literature, found when available the corresponding Reference SNP (rs) number, compared to variants listed in the 1000 genomes project and/or GPCRdb database (GPCRdb.org) [12, 13] and referenced using RefSeqGene in the table. Variants were analysed for their localization, variant type and variant potential effect on protein function or expression (GPCRdb.org) [567]. Globally, ASD-associated variants in the extracellular domain (N-term, ECL1-3) impact post-translational modification, ligand binding and/or trafficking to the plasma membrane, in the transmembrane domain may lead to receptor unfolding or ligand binding impairment, and in the intracellular domain (ICL1-3, C-term) impact post-translational modification and/or signalling effector recruitment. (a) accession number AC025525.3, (b) from RefSeqGene.

Table 3. ASD-linked behavioural phenotype in rodent models of the GPCRs included in the study

| | | Face and Pred | lictive (induction | n) validity | | Construct validity | Predictive (re validi | • | | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Gene | Animal model | Social behaviour | Communica tion | Stereotyped behaviour | Other behaviour or comorbid symptoms | | Ligands | GPCR structur es | reference s | PMID |
| ADORA 2A | Knock-out mouse | NA | NA | NA | reduced spontaneous activity more pronounced during the dark phase; general motor impairment (accelerating rotarod), abnormal circadian rhythm; improved spatial memory (elevated Y- maze); increased aggression (resident- intruder test); decreased behavioral despair (tail suspension test, forced swim test); prepulse inhibition deficit (PPI test) | striatal D1R and D2R expression increased for mice generated in the CD1 background | agonist CGS21680 attenuates abnormally increased self- grooming in the BTBR T+ Itpr3tf/J (BTBR) mouse model of autism | A1, A2A | Lewis et al., 2019; Amodeo et al., 2018 | 310549 46; 291938 61 |
| | Transgenic rats | NA | NA | NA | impaired working memory (water maze, 6 arm radial tunnel maze, novel object recognition test) | overexpressin g AD2AR in the brain; lower expression levels of D2Rs and mGlu5Rs only in striatum | | | Giménez- Llort et al., 2007 | 168247 73 |

| ADORA 3 | Knock-out mouse | NA | NA | NA | reduced spontaneous activity only during the dark phase and more pronounced in females; increased anxiety (elevated plus maze, ligh-dark box), increased behavioral despair (tail suspension test, forced swim test) | NA | NA | A1, A2A | Deckert., 1998 | 112819 62 |
|------------|--------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
| ADRB2 | Knock-out mouse | NA | NA | NA | no basal change in locomotion, but increased cocaine-induced locomotion; increase level of anxieous-like behaviour: increase preference for the dark compartment and closed arm in light/Dark box and elevated plus maze tests; antidepressant-like behavior: decrease immobility in tail suspension test; tends to have reduced motor strength in the hanging wire test; increased reward | reduction of b2-AR expression in the hippocampus and mPFC | propranolol improve verbal responses and social interactions and decrease anxiety in ASD patients | a1B, a2A, a2B, a2C, β1-, β2- , β3- adrener gic | Zhu et al., 2017; Wisely et al., 2014 | 283485 22; 246266 33 |

| | | | | process in cocaine- indued CPP | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|----|----|---|---|----|-------------|---|--|
| AGTR2 Knock-out mouse | NA | NA | NA | impaired drinking response to water deprivation for 40 hours; decrease in the activity of mice 6 hours after exposure to new environment (photobeam cage system); increased blood pressure; decreased number of times mice crossed from one square of the open field to another (open field test) | increased number of cells in piriform cortex, hippocampus , amygdala, and different thalamic regions | NA | AT1, AT2 | von Bohlen und Halbach et al, 2001; Hein et al, 1995; Ichiki et al, 1995 | 113847 84; 747726 6; 747726 7 |

| AVPR1 | Knock-out | decrease in the | NA | decrease in | recuded anxious-like | NA | V1aR | OTR, V2 | Egashira | 172276 |
|-------|--------------|------------------------|----|---------------|------------------------|----|---------------|---------|------------|--------|
| Α | mouse | social behaviour | | marble | behaviour (elevated | | antagonist | | et al., | 84; |
| | | (social interaction | | burrying; | plus maze); failure of | | injection | | 2007; | 161025 |
| | | test); impaired | | increase in | the V1AR KO mice to | | leads to | | Bielsky et | 34; |
| | | social novelty (social | | stereotyped | investigate novel | | social | | al., 2005; | 170833 |
| | | discrimination test), | | behaviour for | odors | | behavioral | | Wersinge | 31; |
| | | deficit in social | | WT mice after | (habituation/dishabi | | defictis that | | r et al., | 146474 |
| | | recognition (social | | AVP injection | tuation to odors), | | are rescued | | 2006; | 84 |
| | | recognition task); | | (scratching, | shorter latency to | | by V1aR | | Bielsky et | |
| | | impaired social | | grooming) but | attack; reduced | | activation in | | al., 2004 | |
| | | novelty (social | | not for V1AR | anxious-like | | the lateral | | | |
| | | discrimination test), | | KO mice | behaviour (elevated | | septum | | | |
| | | deficit in social | | | plus maze, dark/light | | alone; | | | |
| | | recognition (social | | | box, open-field | | significantly | | | |
| | | recognition task); | | | arena) | | lower | | | |
| | | social aggression, | | | | | creatinine | | | |
| | | anxiety-like | | | | | kinase levels | | | |
| | | behavior and social | | | | | in the blood | | | |
| | | recognition are | | | | | of KO mice; | | | |
| | | unaffected; deficit | | | | | huge | | | |
| | | in social recognition | | | | | increase in | | | |
| | | (social recognition | | | | | scratching | | | |
| | | test) | | | | | and | | | |
| | | | | | | | autogroomin | | | |
| | | | | | | | g after AVP | | | |
| | | | | | | | administrati | | | |
| | | | | | | | on compared | | | |
| | | | | | | | to a vehicle | | | |
| | | | | | | | in WT mice | | | |
| | | | | | | | only. No | | | |
| | | | | | | | effect in KO | | | |
| | | | | | | | mice | | | |
| | CRISPR/Cas | NA | NA | NA | fail to induce flank | NA | NA | NA | Taylor et | 355120 |
| | 9 V1A | | | | marking after AVP or | | | | al., 2022 | 92 |
| | receptors in | | | | Phe2OVT injection | | | | | |
| | Syrian | | | | but exacerbed flank | | | | | |
| | hamster | | | | marking when | | | | | |

| | | | | | exposed to the odors of a same-sex conspecific (Odor- stimulated flank marking test) and increased aggression | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---|---|----|--|---|--|---------|---|--|
| AVPR1 B | Knock-out mouse | social novelty deficit (social recognition test); impaired respond to social cues with less time to investigate bedding and no preference for one stimulus (Bedding preference); reduced maternal aggression behaviour (maternal aggression test); deficits in sociability and social novelty (social recognition test) | decrease in vocalization s (Resident-Intruder test), impaired numbers of calls during the second separation (pup separation vocalization s) | NA | fewer entries into the open arms (elevated plus maze), on day 1 decrease in aggression behaviour and more mounting behaviour (social dominance); reduced aggressive behaviour (Resident- Intruder Paradigm, Neutral Arena Paradigm); reduced aggressive behaviour (aggression test), no anxiety; decrease in defensive behaviour (defensive test) and aggression, no anxiety; expression of Avpr1b in the CA2 alone is sufficient to enable the Avpr1b KO mouse to exhibit social aggression; impaired episodic memory (Object recognition: "what— | Increase in cFos immunoreact ivity after social exposure in both WT and KO mice | Avpr1b replacement in CA2 restores aggression, d[Leu4,Lys8] Avp or D3PVP induced a significant potentiation of EPSCs (for d[Leu4,Lys8] AVP, only the AMPA receptor- dependent component) | OTR, V2 | Caldwell et al., 2010; Wersinge r et al., 2002; Wersinge r et al., 2004; Wersinge r et al., 2007; Pagani et al., 2015; Scattoni et al., 2008; DeVito et al., 2009 | 202986 92; 123999 51; 155555 06; 172841 70; 248631 46; 180059 69; 192618 62 |

| | | | | | where-when" memory for objects), impaired at recalling object-odor paired associates (Object- trace-odor task) | | | | | |
|-------|---|----|----|----|--|---|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| CHRM3 | Knock-out mouse | NA | NA | NA | Contextual fear memory deficits; decreased paradoxal sleep | increased dopamine release in striatal slices | NA | M1, M2, M3, M4, M5 | Leaderbr and et al., 2016 | 279182 83; 121515 12; 161102 48 |
| | KI mouse carrying 15 Ser to Ala substitution s in the IL3 phosphoryla tion serine clusters | NA | NA | NA | Contextual fear memory deficits | lack of receptor internalisatio n and beta- arrestin recruitment | | | Poulin et al., 2010 | 204397 |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| Sociability deficits (3-chambered test and direct social interaction), Reduced social interactions (Social interaction in neutral cage), Increased social investigation and social discrimination | Altered ultrasonic vocalization s (Maternal seperation and direct social interaction) | NA | Normal anxiety or Anxious behavior; startle reactivity; deficits in spatial reversal learning | NA | endocannabi noid improve social behaviour including social anxiety and reward in BTBR and Fmr1 KO mice | CB1, CB2 | Fyke et al., 2021; Varvel and Lichtman ., 2002; Haller et al., 2002; Haller et al., 2004; Litvin et al., 2013 | 341737 29; 120235 19; 124059 99; 150785 64; 236475 82 |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Reduced exploration of mother contained in a tube and reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction | NA | increased time spent grooming | no defect in olfaction or memory; no effect of sensorigating induced by social isolation | only in microglia; decreased brain connectivity from prefrontal cortext; NFKB and pCREB/CREB ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the hippocampus | chemokine CX3CL1 | CCR1, CCR2, CCR5, CCR6, CCR7, CCR9, CXCR2, CXCR4 | | 330133 35, 341459 41, 244872 34, 314461 59 |
| | (3-chambered test and direct social interaction), Reduced social interactions (Social interaction in neutral cage), Increased social investigation and social discrimination Reduced exploration of mother contained in a tube and reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in | (3-chambered test and direct social interaction), Reduced social interactions (Social interaction in neutral cage), Increased social investigation and social discrimination Reduced exploration of mother contained in a tube and reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in understication in ultrasonic vocalization in sequencial seperation and direct social interaction) NA NA | (3-chambered test and direct social interaction), Reduced social interaction in neutral cage), Increased social investigation and social discrimination Reduced exploration of mother contained in a tube and reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in unteraction in ultraction in ultraction in ultraction in s (Maternal seperation and direct social interaction) Reduced social interaction) Increased social interaction) NA increased time spent grooming | (3-chambered test and direct social interaction), Reduced social interactions (Social interaction in neutral cage), Increased social investigation and social discrimination Reduced exploration of mother contained in a tube and reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in wind interaction in and direct social interaction) Reduced exploration of mother contained in a tube and reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in woodalization s (Maternal seperation and direct social interaction) Anxious behavior; startle reactivity; deficits in spatial reversal learning Interaction in and direct social interaction) Interaction in and direct social interaction in spatial reversal learning in a social interaction in and direct social interaction in and direct social interaction in and direct social interaction in and di | (3-chambered test and direct social interaction), Reduced social investigation and social discrimination Reduced exploration of mother contained in a tube and reduced time investigating a social sinteraction in social interaction Social interaction Reduced exploration of mother contained in a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced exploration of mother contained in a factor of time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced exploration of mother contained in a factor of time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced exploration of mother contained in a factor of time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced exploration of mother contained in a factor of time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction NA Increased time spent olfaction or memory; no effect of sensorigating induced by social isolation From prefrontal cortext; NFkB and pCREB/CREB ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-938/p38 ERK ratio in the | (3-chambered test and direct social interaction), Reduced social interaction in neutral cage), Increased social investigation and social discrimination Reduced exploration of mother contained in a tube and reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Social interaction Reduced exploration of mother contained in a factor in social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced time investigating a social stimuli; subordination in social interaction Reduced time investigation and social interaction Reduced time investigation and social interaction Reduced time investigation and social interaction Reduced time inversal learning including social anxiety and reward in BTBR and Fmr1 KO mice Reduced time spent olifaction or memory; no effect of sensorigating induced by social isolation Reduced time inversal learning including social anxiety and reward in BTBR and Fmr1 KO mice CX3CL1 CX3CL1 CXBCL1 CXBCL1 CXBCL1 CANCEL Time in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio in the HPC, and an increase CX3CL1 and p-p38/p38 ERK ratio | Anxious behavior; startle reactivity; deficits in spatial reversal learning Social improve social interaction in neutral cage), Increased social investigation and social discrimination NA Increased time spent grooming Social stimuli; subordination in social interaction in social interaction Social interaction | CB2 al., 2021; Varvel and direct social interaction), Reduced social interactions (Social interaction is oscial interaction) Reduced social interaction is oscial interaction is oscial interaction of meutral cage), Increased social interaction of mother contained in a tube and reduced time investigating a social social simuli; subordination in social interaction NA |

| DRD1 | Mutant rat carrying Ile116Ser | Impairments in sociability (reciprocal social interaction chambers test). Significant impairments in sociability and social novelty (modified T-maze test with pups). Impaired social odor recognition (olfactory habituation/dishabit uation test) | Reduced vocalization s by pups and increased vocalization s by adult mutants | NA | regular earing in home cage reduced, rearing decreased (open field test) | Impaired transmembra ne insertion of the receptor | NA | D1, D2, D3, D4 | Homberg et al., 2016 | 274833 45 |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| DRD2 | Knock-out mouse | Deficits in sociability (3-chambered test). Decreased social interaction (Reciprocal social interaction test). Impaired sociability and social novelty (U-field assay). Impaired social odor recognition (olfactory habituation/dishabit uation test) | NA | Increased grooming, decreased digging and rearing (Motor stereotypies test). Decreased marble-burying (Marble-burying test) | NA | IncreasedpER K1/2 and pCAMKIIa levels in the dorsal striatum and increased mGlus receptor levels. | risperidone and aripiprazole are approved drug to treat compulsive behaviours and irritability in ASD; cariprazine for potential improvemen | D1, D2, D3, D4 | Lee et al., 2018 | 290271 |
| | heterozygou s mouse with early life stress | Deficits in sociability (3-chambered test). Decreased social interaction (Home- | NA | Increased grooming (Open field) | NA | Downregulati on of the BDNF-TrkB pathway caused by | t of sociability | | Lee and Han., 2019 | 313087 94 |

| | | cage social interaction test) | | | | decreased levels of BDNF, TrkB, phospho- ERK1/2, and phospho- CREB in the dorsal striatum. | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|
| | Transgenic D2 over expression mouse | Impaired sociability in female mice (Interaction in female-female pairs) | Impaired female vocalization (interaction in female- female pairs) | NA | NA | D2 receptor overexpressio n in the striatum, including NAc, CPu and the olfactory tubercle | | | Kabitzke et al., 2015 | 261766 62 |
| DRD3 | Knock-out mouse | NA | NA | NA | increased cocaine self-administration, and increased cocaine-seeking behavior; increased locomotion in a novel environment, mutant mice are more active in the first 5 min of testing in locomotor activity chambers; increased locomotion and rearing (open field test) | up- regulation of dopamine transporters in the striatum | aripiprazole is approved to treat irritability in ASD; cariprazine for potential improvemen t of sociability | D1, D2, D3, D4 | Song et al., 2012; Xu et al., 1997; Accili et al., 1996 | 230456 56; 935433 0; 870086 4 |

| GPR37 | Transgenic mouse | NA | NA | NA | NA | 5-6 times overexpressio n using PDGFbeta promoter | potential peptides: head activator from hydra, neuroprotec tive and glioprotectiv e prosaposin and prosaptide, | NA | Imai et al., | 178899 53 |
|-------|---------------------|----|----|---|---|---|--|----|-----------------|--------------|
| | Transgenic mouse | NA | NA | Increased methampheta mine-induced sensitivity index (piloerection, circling, jumping) | increased locomotion, increased motor coordination in rotarod | 12 times overexpressio n using PrP promoter; altered striatum signalling and reduced number of neurons, impaired dopamine release and D1 and D2 GPCR activity | regenerating islet-derived family member 4 (REG4) and the neuroprotec tin D1 | | Imai et al., | 178899 53 |

| Kno | ock-out | NA | NA | no effet in | decreased basal and | altered | | Imai et | 178899 |
|-----|---------|----|----|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--|------------|--------|
| mo | ouse | | | methampheta | psychostimulant- | striatum | | al., 2007; | 53; |
| | | | | mine-induced | induced locomotion, | signalling and | | Marazziti | 175193 |
| | | | | sensitivity | no impairment in | reduced | | et al., | 29; |
| | | | | index | motor coordination | number of | | 2007; | 258245 |
| | | | | (piloerection, | in rotarod, reduced | neurons, | | Lopes et | 28; |
| | | | | circling, | D1/D2 antagonists- | impaired | | al., 2015; | 322923 |
| | | | | jumping); | induced catalepsy; | dopamine | | Zhang et | 38; |
| | | | | obsessive | reduced colon | release and | | al., 2020; | 235746 |
| | | | | compulsive | motility ; either | D1 and D2 | | Mandillo | 97; |
| | | | | behavior in | decreased or | GPCR activity | | et al., | 350088 |
| | | | | marble | increased anxious- | | | 2013; | 36; |
| | | | | burrying test | like behavior in | | | Veenit et | 213721 |
| | | | | | elevated plus maze, | | | al., 2021; | 09 |
| | | | | | forced swim test, | | | Marazziti | |
| | | | | | fear conditioning, | | | et al., | |
| | | | | | light-dark box; either | | | 2011 | |
| | | | | | slight decrease or no | | | | |
| | | | | | effect in long-term | | | | |
| | | | | | memory in novel | | | | |
| | | | | | object recognition | | | | |
| | | | | | test (and LTP); | | | | |
| | | | | | abnormal | | | | |
| | | | | | sensorimotor gating | | | | |
| | | | | | as reduced PPI | | | | |
| | | | | | acoustic startle and | | | | |
| | | | | | improved olfactory | | | | |
| | | | | | discrimination; lack | | | | |
| | | | | | of psychostimulant- | | | | |
| | | | | | conditioned place | | | | |
| | | | | | preference | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| GPR85 | Transgenic mouse | decreased social interaction (less trimmed whiskers and reciprocal social interaction test) | NA | Delayed spontaneaous alternation in delayed Y maze test | decrease freezing in fear conditioning, no deficit in motor coordination or locomotion; impaired memory; abnormal sensorimotor gating as decrease PPI acoustic startle inhibition compared to WT; lower discrimination in spatial pattern separation test | two times overexpressio n, only in forebrain neurons via CAMKII promoter; rduced dendritic arborisation | NA | NA | Chen et al., 2012; Matsumo to et al., 2008 | 226971 79; 184136 13 |
|-------|---------------------|---|----|--|---|---|----|----|--|-------------------------------|
| | Knock-out mouse | NA | NA | Improved spontaneaous alternation in delayed Y maze test | tendency for increased freezing in fear conditioning; no deficit in motor coordination or locomotion; increase PPI acoustic startle inhibition only at 73dB compared to WT; higher discrimination in spatial pattern separation test | | | | Chen et al., 2012; Matsumo to et al., 2008 | 226971 79; 184136 13 |

| GABBR 2 | Knock-out mouse | NA | NA | NA | Anxious-like and anti-depressent behaviour | NA | Agonists (R) Baclofen improves sociability in fragile X syndrome and 16p11.2 micro delition mice. STX209 reverses the social behavioral deficits and other ASD related symptoms in valproic acid model | GABA _B subunit s | Momber eau et al., 2005; Partyka et al., 2007; Stoppel et al., 2018; Jiang et al., 2022 | 157062 41; 181954 67; 289842 95; 352441 95 |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|---|----|--|---|---|---|
| GRM5 | Knock-out mouse | decreased social interaction | NA | Digging and marble burrying deficits | Decreased anxiety and Hyperactivity in open field and hypoactivity in elevated zero maze test and unaltered motor coordination on accelerating rotarod; Sensorimotor gating deficits in pre pulse inhibition; Deficits in extension of aversive learning and spatial learning | NA | NA | mGlu1, mGlu2, mGlu3, mGlu4, mGlu5, mGlu7 | Xu et al., 2021; Brody et al., 2004; Xu et al., 2009 | 340296 30; 146994 40; 193217 64 |

| | Viral KD in mouse dorsal hippocampu s | NA | NA | NA | Impaired spatial learning | NA | NA | | Tan et al., 2015 | 259577 50 |
|-------|---|---------------------------|----|----|---|---|----|---|--|-------------------------------|
| GRM7 | Knock-out mouse | Social memory deficits | NA | NA | Anxiolytic behavior, decreased aversive learning, motor deficits, increased seizures and antidepressive behavior | NA | NA | mGlu1, mGlu2, mGlu3, mGlu4, mGlu5, mGlu7 | Cryan et al., 2003; Fisher et al., 2020 | 128143 72; 322486 44 |
| | Mutant mouse carrying lle154Thr | NA | NA | NA | context fear learning deficits, motor coordination deficits and seizures | Post- transcription al regulation of mGlu7 expression loss | NA | | Fisher et al., 2021 | 334763 02 |
| HTR1B | transgenic mouse (floxed tetO1B transgenic mouse model) | NA | NA | NA | exacerbated impulsive behaviour (DRL operant paradigm, Go/No-Go task) and aggressivity (isolation-induced aggression assay): rescue of receptor expression in adulthood with doxycycline reverses the impulsive, but not the aggressive, phenotype | 5-HT1BR mRNA loss | NA | NA | Zhuang et al., 1999 | 104324 89 |

| homologous recombinati on (of what?) | NA | NA | NA | exacerbated aggressive behaviour (Resident-intruder aggression test) | | NA | NA | Ramboz et al., 1996 | 878852 5 |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|----|--|--|---|
| homologous recombinati on (of what?) | NA | NA | NA | higher consumption of ethanol (alcohol preference drinking test), reduced ethanol sensitivity (grid test) | NA | NA | NA | Crabbe et al., 1996 | 87828. 8 |
| Knock-out mouse | increased social interest (approach, sniffing: duration and frequency) during Resident- Intruder Paradigm; increased in time spent outside the nest (mother's activity test) | decrease in vocalization s (isolation test) | increase in jumping (isolation test), tendency to increase grooming; increase in intense stereotypies (head weaving and circling) after acute cocaine administration but decrease in intense stereotypies after chronic cocaine administration (openfield test) | increased aggressive behaviour and hyperactivity (resident intruder test), higher heart rate and locomotor activity (baseline 24h cycle); increase in overall motor activity (rising, rolling) without locomotion problems (isolation test), decrease in anxious-like behaviour (elevated plus maze); decrease of anxious-like behaviour and increase in time spent exploring the object (object interaction test), better performance in spatial memory and reach the | autoradiogra phy with (1251-labeled cyanopindolo I) which specifically bind to 5-HTR1B receptors; increased AP-1 transcription complex in KO mice with most of them containing FosB. Several Fos-related proteins including the 35K–37K chronic FRAs were more abundant and more | NA | 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B, 5-HT1D, 5-HT1F, 5-HT1F | Bouwkne cht et al., 2001; Brunner et al., 1999; Malleret et al., 1999; Rocha et al., 1998; Saudou et al., 1994 | 11297 12; 10443 85; 10407 51; 96035 1; 80912 4 |

| | | | | | platform faster (water maze memory learning); higher "break points" (self- administration of drugs test), increase in lomotor activity after acute and chronic cocaine administration (openfield test); exacerbated impulsive and aggressive behaviour (Resident-intruder aggression test, lomotion test) | ive in KO than in WT particularly in the nucleus accumbens | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----|----|----|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HTR2A | Knock-out mouse | NA | NA | NA | decrease in anxious- like behaviour with no change in depression-related and fear-conditioned behaviors (openfield, elevated plus maze, dark/light choice test, novelty suppressed feeding) : restored by re- expression of receptors; comorbid symptoms: lower paneth cell density and enterocyte height, thinner | Cortical restoration of 5HT2AR function normalizes anxiety in KO mice | selective antagonists M100907 reduce repetitive grooming in the BTBR mouse model of ASD | 5- HT2A, 5-HT2B, 5-HT2C | Weisstau b et al., 2006; Fiorica- Howells et al., 2002 | 168736 67; 119607 84 |

| KO COR mouse (admini ed with corticos ne) | ster | NA | decrease in grooming duration (splash test) | muscle layers and intestinal wall increase in time spent immobile (tail suspension test), increase in integrated emotionality z-scores (calculated from performance in | NA | NA | NA | Petit et al., 2014 | 248017 50 |
|--|-------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | tail suspension, elevated plus maze and splash tests) | | | | | |
| HTR7 Knock-omouse | ut NA | NA | reduced compulsive behaviour in marble burying test | reduced immobility in tail suspension and forced swin test; less time and less frequent episode of rapid eye movement sleep; resistant to serotonin-induced hypothermia; increased anxious-like behaviours in contextual fear conditioning, shock-probe burying, novelty-suppressed feeding; reduction in seizure threshold; increased locomotor coordination | circadian rhythm shifts in hypothalamic slice recordings | antagonist SB-269970 and serotonin uptake inhibitor citalopram affects the immobility | NA, other seroton in subtype s | Hedlund et al., 2003; 2005; 2007 Guscott et al., 2005; Roberts et al., 2004; Witkin et al., 2007; Liu et al., 2009; Balcer et al., 2019 | 125295 02; 160189 77; 172671 19; 157554 77; 150785 65; 174851 99; 194581 53; 305439 03 |

| OXT | Knock-out | social memory | decrease in | decrease in | increase in anxious- | Lack of cFos | Administrati | Ferguson | 108888 |
|-----|-----------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| | mouse | deficits (memory | pup | grooming | like behaviour in | immunoreact | on of OXT | et al., | 74; |
| | | task, Morris water | vocalization | (open field | males (Open field | ivity in | and OXT | 2000; | 115881 |
| | | maze, two-trial Y- | s after | test) | activity test); | amygdala | antagonist | 2001; | 99; |
| | | maze task), social | separation | | decrease in | | ornithine | Crawley | 174200 |
| | | recognition deficit | | | aggressive behaviour | | vasotocin | et al., | 46; |
| | | (Social recognition | | | (resident intruder | | analog (OTA) | 2007; De | 918149 |
| | | tests); no deficits in | | | test, openfield test); | | intraventricu | Vries et | 0; |
| | | general social | | | increase in | | larly and/or | al., 1997; | 159245 |
| | | approach behaviors | | | aggressive behaviour | | in local | Ragnauth | 55; |
| | | | | | after day 3 of food | | injection in | et al., | 107535 |
| | | | | | deprivation and | | amygdala, | 2005; | 84 |
| | | | | | water restriction | | rescues the | Winslow | |
| | | | | | (semi-natural | | social deficit | et al., | |
| | | | | | environment test, | | | 2000 | |
| | | | | | Feeding aggression, | | | | |
| | | | | | Intruder aggression), | | | | |
| | | | | | pups immediately | | | | |
| | | | | | killed and | | | | |
| | | | | | cannibalized | | | | |
| | | | | | (maternal | | | | |
| | | | | | behaviour); increase | | | | |
| | | | | | in aggression | | | | |
| | | | | | frequency (solation- | | | | |
| | | | | | induced aggression, | | | | |
| | | | | | resident–intruder | | | | |
| | | | | | aggression), males | | | | |
| | | | | | are less reactive | | | | |
| | | | | | during an acoustic | | | | |
| | | | | | startle test | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| OXTR | Knock-out | Severe social | Deficits in | Increased self- | Anxiety, increased | reduced | Oxytocin and | OTR, V2 | Lee et al., | 183562 |
|------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| | mouse | behavior deficits | vocalization | grooming | aggression ; increase | GABAergic | vasopressin | 3, 1.2 | 2008; | 75; |
| | | (Reciprocal social | s in pups; | 0 | in agression | presynapses | intracerebral | | Pobbe et | 221001 |
| | | interaction or 3- | males | | behaviour (tested | in | administrati | | al., 2012; | 85; |
| | | chamber test); | emitted | | males are placed in a | hippocampal | on rescues | | Takayana | 162493 |
| | | Impaired sociability | significantly | | new cage with a low | neurons | the social | | gi et al., | 39; |
| | | (social choice | fewer calls | | aggressive | | behavioral | | 2005; | 213067 |
| | | paradigm) and | (vocalizatio | | interactor), impaired | | deficits, | | Sala et | 04; |
| | | social novelty (social | n test) | | in learning (T-maze | | which is | | al., 2010; | 162493 |
| | | recognition task); | | | task); increase in | | prevented by | | Takayana | 39; |
| | | longer latency to | | | locomotor activity | | V1A receptor | | gi et al., | 226093 |
| | | retrieve the pups | | | (vocalization test), | | antagonist | | 2005; | 39 |
| | | and spent less time | | | increase in | | | | Dhakar | |
| | | crouching over the | | | aggressive behaviour | | | | et al., | |
| | | pups with pups | | | (resident-intruder | | | | 2012 | |
| | | found scattered | | | test); increase in | | | | | |
| | | around the cage | | | aggressive behaviour | | | | | |
| | | (pups retrieval test) | | | (resident intruder | | | | | |
| | | but normal latency | | | test) | | | | | |
| | | to approach the | | | | | | | | |
| | | pups and sniffing, | | | | | | | | |
| | | impairment of social | | | | | | | | |
| | | discrimination | | | | | | | | |
| | Heterozygo | Sociability and social | NA | | No other | NA | NA | | Sala et | 229670 |
| | us mouse | novelty deficits (3- | | | beahvioural effects | | | | al., 2013 | 62 |
| | | chamber test) | | | | | | | | |
| | Knock-out | deficit in social | NA | increase in | NA | autoradiogra | NA | | Horie et | 307131 |
| | in prairie | novelty but no | | repetitive | | phy with the | | | al., 2018 | 02 |
| | voles using | social deficit (Three | | behaviour | | specific | | | | |
| | CRISPR/Cas | Chamber Test) or | | (Marble | | ligands | | | | |
| | 9 | maternal behaviour | | Burying Test) | | [125I]-OVTA | | | | |
| | | issue (Alloparental | | | | | | | | |
| | | Behavior Test, | | | | | | | | |
| | | Retrieved pups test) | | | | | | | | |

The phenotypes observed with the different rodent models for these GPCRs are broadly classified according to the validity criteria such as face and predictive (induction), construct and predictive (remission) validities which indicates the effect of behavioural phenotypes, signalling changes, ligand binding and structures. Behavioural domains are further classified as core ASD symptoms including social behaviour and communication, stereotyped or repetitive behaviour and other comorbid changes.